### **Contracts with CMHSPs and PIHPs**

(FY2019 Appropriation Bill - Public Act 207 of 2018)

### September 30, 2019

Sec. 902. (1) Except for the pilot projects and demonstration models described in section 298 of this part, from the funds appropriated in part 1, final authorizations to CMHSPs or PIHPs shall be made upon the execution of contracts between the department and CMHSPs or PIHPs. The contracts shall contain an approved plan and budget as well as policies and procedures governing the obligations and responsibilities of both parties to the contracts. Each contract with a CMHSP or PIHP that the department is authorized to enter into under this subsection shall include a provision that the contract is not valid unless the total dollar obligation for all of the contracts between the department and the CMHSPs or PIHPs entered into under this subsection for the current fiscal year does not exceed the amount of money appropriated in part 1 for the contracts authorized under this subsection.

(2) The department shall immediately report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director if either of the following occurs: (a) Any new contracts the department has entered into with CMHSPs or PIHPs that would affect rates or expenditures.

(b) Any amendments to contracts the department has entered into with CMHSPs or PIHPs that would affect rates or expenditures.

(3) The report required by subsection (2) shall include information about the changes and their effects on rates and expenditures.



### Section 902(2) of PA 207 of 2018

The Michigan Department of Health and Human Services (MDHHS) issued a contract amendment to the Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) contracts to attach the Fiscal Year 2019 (FY19) applicable Medicaid rate letter. The first attachment is the rate certification that includes information about the changes and their effects on rates and expenditures. Subsequently, MDHHS issued an amendment to the PIHP contracts that included the attachment of a new Medicaid rate letter applicable to the last six months of FY19. This rate letter was the result of the need to reflect a \$0.25 per hour increase to direct care workers for the Medicaid services covered under this program. The second attachment is the amended rate certification that includes information about the changes and their impact on rates and expenditures. MILLIMAN CLIENT REPORT

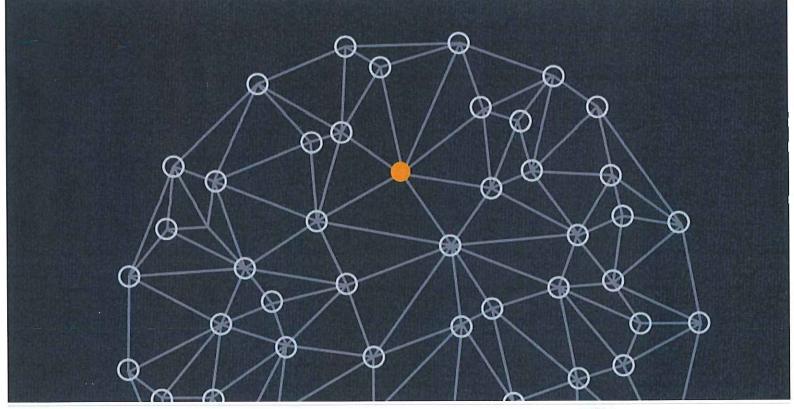
# SFY 2019 Behavioral Health Capitation Rate Certification

## October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019 State of Michigan Department of Health and Human Services

September 14, 2018

Prepared for: Lynda Zeller Director of Behavioral Health and Developmental Disabilities Administration Michigan Department of Health and Human Services

Christopher T. Pettit, FSA, MAAA, Principal and Consulting Actuary Jeremy A. Cunningham, FSA, MAAA, Consulting Actuary





## **Table of Contents**

| INTROD | UCT | ION & EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  | 1  |
|--------|-----|--|----|
|        | BA  | CKGROUND   | 1  |
|        | Sun | nmary of Capitation Rates  | 2  |
|        |     | al impact estimate   |    |
| SECTIC |     | MEDICAID MANAGED CARE RATES  |    |
| 1.     | GE  | NERAL INFORMATION  |    |
|        | A.  | Rate Development Standards   |    |
|        | В.  | Appropriate Documentation  |    |
| 2.     | DA  | ГА   |    |
|        | Α.  | Rate Development Standards   |    |
|        | Β.  | Appropriate Documentation  |    |
| 3.     | PR  | DJECTED BENEFIT COST AND TRENDS                                    |    |
|        | Α.  | Rate Development Standards   |    |
|        | В.  | Appropriate Documentation  |    |
| 4.     | SP  | ECIAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS RELATED TO PAYMENT                       |    |
|        | A.  | Incentive Arrangements   |    |
|        | B.  | Withhold Arrangements  |    |
|        | C.  | Risk Sharing Mechanisms  |    |
|        | D.  | Delivery system and provider payment initiatives                   |    |
|        | E.  | PASS-THROUGH PAYMENTS  |    |
| 5.     | PR  | OJECTED NON-BENEFIT COSTS  |    |
|        | Α.  | Rate Development Standards   |    |
|        | Β.  | Appropriate Documentation  |    |
| 6.     | RI  | 5K ADJUSTMENT AND ACUITY ADJUSTMENTS                               |    |
|        | A.  | Rate Development Standards   |    |
|        | В.  | Appropriate Documentation  |    |
| SECTI  |     | . MEDICAID MANAGED CARE RATES WITH LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS |    |
| 1.     | M   | NAGED LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS                              |    |
|        | Α.  | Completion of Section 1  |    |
|        | B.  | Rate Development Standards   |    |
|        | (a  |  |    |
|        |     | Non-Blended  |    |
|        | C.  | Appropriate Documentation  | 42 |

.

| SECT  |      | I. NEW ADULT GROUP CAPITATION RATES               |    |
|-------|------|---|----|
| 1.    | DA   | ΤΑ  | 44 |
|       | A.   | Data Used in Certification                        | 44 |
|       | B.   | Consistency with historical rating                | 44 |
| 2.    | PR   | OJECTED BENEFIT COSTS                             |    |
|       | A.   | Supporting Documentation                          | 45 |
|       | B.   | Required elements                                 | 45 |
|       | C.   | Changes to benefit plan                           | 46 |
|       | D.   | l'a la serie de la serie de la serie              |    |
| 3.    | PF   | OJECTED NON-BENEFIT COSTS                         |    |
|       | A.   | New adult group considerations                    |    |
|       | В.   |   | 46 |
| 4.    | FII  | VAL CERTIFIED RATES OR RATE RANGES                |    |
|       | A.   |   |    |
| 5.    | RI   | SK MITIGATION STRATEGIES                          |    |
|       | A.   | Description of risk mitigation strategy           |    |
|       | B.   | New adult groups covered in previous rate setting |    |
| LIMIT |      | NS  |    |
|       |      | 1: ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION                        |    |
| APPI  |      | 2: STATE PLAN AND 1915(B)(3) RATES                |    |
| APPI  |      | ( 3: WAIVER (C) RATES                             |    |
| APPI  | ENDI | ( 4: CLAIM COST DEVELOPMENT                       |    |
| APP   | ENDI | 5: CAPITATION RATE DEVELOPMENT                    |    |
| APP   | ENDI | ( 6: HISTORICAL TREND ANALYSIS DATA               |    |
|       |      | (7: MUNC SERVICE LISTING                          |    |
|       |      | ( 8: ELIGIBILITY DATA DICTIONARY                  |    |
|       |      | ( 9: DIAGNOSIS CODE LISTING                       |    |
|       |      | ( 10: ASSESSMENT SERVICES                         |    |
|       |      | K 11: COUNTY TO REGION CROSSWALK                  |    |
|       |      | X 12: AUTISM FEE SCHEDULE                         |    |
| APP   | END  | X 13: HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SHORTAGE AREA FACTORS   |    |

### Introduction & Executive Summary

### BACKGROUND

Milliman, Inc. (Milliman) has been retained by the State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services (MDHHS) to provide actuarial and consulting services related to the development of capitation rates for its behavioral health managed care programs. The rates being certified in this report are for the Specialty Services and Supports 1915(b)/(c) Waiver (SSSW), which includes the Autism benefit, and the Healthy Michigan Plan (HMP) 1115 Waiver. The rates being certified as actuarially sound are to be effective October 1, 2018. These rates will be in effect for 12 months through September 30, 2019. However, we anticipate making updates to the geographic factors to reflect SFY 2017 experience.

This letter provides documentation for the development of the actuarially sound capitation rates. It also includes the required actuarial certification in Appendix 1.

To facilitate review, this document has been organized in the same manner as the 2018-2019 Medicaid Managed Care Development Guide, released by the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services in April 2018 (CMS guide). Section II of the CMS guide is applicable to this certification as the covered services include long-term services and supports. Section III of the CMS Guide is only applicable to the HMP population in this certification.

In developing the capitation rates and supporting documentation herein, we have applied the three principles of the regulation outlined in the CMS Guide:

- The capitation rates are reasonable and comply with all applicable laws (statutes and regulations) for Medicaid managed care.
- The rate development process complies with all applicable laws (statutes and regulations) for the Medicaid
  program, including but not limited to eligibility, benefits, financing, any applicable waiver or demonstration
  requirements, and program integrity.
- The documentation is sufficient to demonstrate that the rate development process meets the requirements of 42 CFR 438 and generally accepted actuarial principles and practices.

The State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services operates a statewide managed care program for the DAB, TANF, and HSW populations under the SSSW and the Healthy Michigan population under the HMP. Services provided under these managed care programs include treatment for people with serious mental illness, substance use disorders, intellectual and developmental disabilities, and serious emotional disturbances. This report contains the supporting materials and documentation for the development of the actuarially sound capitation rates for the ten regional PIHP contracts during the twelve-month period, October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019.

1

### SUMMARY OF CAPITATION RATES

Appendix 2 provides the certified capitation rates effective during state fiscal year (SFY) 2019, from October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019, for the Disabled, Aged, and Blind (DAB), TANF, and HMP populations. Capitation rates paid to the ten regional prepaid inpatient health plans (PIHPs) are calculated by multiplying the base rate by the age gender factor and corresponding PIHP geographic factor of the beneficiary. Appendix 3 provides the final certified SFY 2019 capitation rates for the Habilitative Supports 1915(c) Waiver (HSW) program. Table 1a and Table 1b provide a comparison of the SFY 2019 rates relative to the average rates effective throughout SFY 2018 for the covered populations. The rates noted in table 1a reflect base claims costs plus amounts for administrative load. Table 1b reflects a comparison of estimated fully loaded capitation rates including amounts related to Insurance Provider Assessment (IPA) and Hospital Reimbursement Adjustment (HRA).

| Table 1a<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Capitation Rate PMPM Comparison (excluding HRA/IPA) |                   |                |                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rate Category   | SFY 2018 Rates    | SFY 2019 Rates | Increase/Decrease |  |  |  |  |
| TANF  |                   |                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health   | \$ 17.34          | \$ 17.66       | 1.8%              |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse   | 2.09              | 2.17           | 3.8%              |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | 3.76              | 4.40           | 17.0%             |  |  |  |  |
| DAB   | NERVALIN (NERVAL) |                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health   | 265.41            | 273.31         | 3.0%              |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse   | 5.18              | 5.37           | 3.7%              |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | 20.25             | 22.14          | 9.3%              |  |  |  |  |
| HMP   |                   |                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health   | 30.45             | 32.25          | 5.9%              |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse   | 10.29             | 11.09          | 7.8%              |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | 0.32              | 0.38           | 18.8%             |  |  |  |  |
| Waiver (c)  |                   |                | 時代推測的特別是必要的支持     |  |  |  |  |
| HSW   | 4,769.45          | 4,938.91       | 3.6%              |  |  |  |  |

### Table 1b

State of Michigan Department of Health and Human Services October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates Capitation Rate PMPM Comparison (including HRA/IPA)

| Rate Category   | SFY 2018 Rates | SFY 2019 Rates | Increase/Decrease |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| TANF            |                |                |                   |
| Mental Health   | \$ 17.50       | \$ 19.44       | 11.1%             |
| Substance Abuse | 2.11           | 2.17           | 2.8%              |
| Autism          | 3.80           | 4.40           | 15.8%             |
| DAB             |                |                | <b>的问题,而我们的问题</b> |
| Mental Health   | 275.59         | 278.31         | 1.0%              |
| Substance Abuse | 5.23           | 5.37           | 2.7%              |
| Autism          | 20.45          | 22.14          | 8.3%              |
| HMP             |                |                |                   |
| Mental Health   | 30.73          | 36.94          | 20.2%             |
| Substance Abuse | 10.39          | 11.09          | 6.7%              |
| Autism          | 0.32           | 0.38           | 18.8%             |
| Waiver (c)      |                |                |                   |
| HSW             | 4,815.71       | 4,938.91       | 2.6%              |

The capitation rate values were developed using the PIHP submitted encounter data and the Medicaid utilization net cost (MUNC) reports. The mental health DAB and TANF population capitation rates have been split between state plan services, 1915 (b)(3) services, and autism services in Appendix 2. The DAB and TANF substance abuse capitation rates reflect eligible state plan services. The Healthy Michigan capitation rates reflect the eligible 1115 waiver mental health and substance abuse services. Please note that the tables and appendices in this report for the Healthy Michigan population reflect the 1115 eligible services instead of the labeled state plan services. The Waiver (c) capitation rates are paid in addition to the base mental health capitation rates for individuals enrolled in the HSW program.

### **FISCAL IMPACT ESTIMATE**

The estimated fiscal impact of the SFY 2019 capitation rates documented in this report represent a \$120.5 million increase to aggregate expenditures, based on the rates noted in Table 2b. These amounts are on a state and federal expenditure basis using the projected monthly enrollment for SFY 2019.

Tables 2a and 2b provide the development of estimated total expenditures, as well as federal only and state only expenditures, for the average SFY 2018 contracted capitation rates and the proposed SFY 2019 capitation rates illustrated in Tables 1a and 1b. The federal expenditures illustrated in Tables 2a and 2b are based on the federal fiscal year 2019 FMAP of 64.45% for non-HMP populations, 94% for October to December 2018, and 93% for January to September 2019 for HMP.

| Table 2a<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Comparison of Projection of Capitation Rate Expenditures<br>Values in \$ Millions (excluding HRA/IPA) |                |            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rate Category   | SFY 2018 Rates |            | Increase/Decrease |  |  |  |  |  |
| TANF  |                |            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health   | \$ 245.0       | \$ 249.4   | \$ 4.5            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse   | 29.5           | 30.6       | 1.1               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | 53.3           | 62.1       | 8.8               |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAB   |                |            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health   | 1,565.4        | 1,604.1    | 38.7              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse   | 30.6           | 31.5       | 1.0               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | 119.5          | 129.9      | 10.4              |  |  |  |  |  |
| HMP   |                |            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health   | 237.8          | 250.6      | 12.7              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse   | 80.4           | 86.2       | 5.8               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | 0.3            | 0.3        | 0.0               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waiver (c)  |                |            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSW   | 436.3          | 451.8      | 15.5              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total State & Federal   | \$ 2,798.0     | \$ 2,896.6 | \$ 98.5           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total State Only  | \$ 903.0       | \$ 932.7   | \$ 29.7           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Federal Only  | \$ 1,895.0     | \$ 1,963.9 | \$ 68.8           |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes:

[1] Values have been rounded.

[2] Values exclude HRA and IPA.

[3] FMAP of 64.45% used for non-HMP populations. FMAP of 93.25% used for HMP. The FMAP reflects the SFY 2019 FMAP values. We have not reflected the enhanced FMAP for the MiChild population.

[4] Values have been adjusted to exclude all expenditures in a given month for individuals who stayed more than 15 days in an IMD setting in that month.

| Table 2b<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Comparison of Projection of Capitation Rate Expenditures<br>Values in \$ Millions (including HRA/IPA) |  |            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rate Category   | SFY 2018 Rates                             |            | Increase/Decrease |  |  |  |  |  |
| TANF  |  |            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health   | \$ 247.2                                   | \$ 274.6   | \$ 27.3           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse   | 29.8                                       | 30.6       | 0.8               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | 53.9                                       | 62.1       | 8.2               |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAB   |  |            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health   | 1,625.4                                    | 1,633.4    | 8.0               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse   | 30.9                                       | 31.5       | 0.7               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | 120.7                                      | 129.9      | 9.2               |  |  |  |  |  |
| HMP   |  |            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health   | 240.0                                      | 287.0      | 47.0              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse   | 81.1                                       | 86.2       | 5.0               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | 0.3  | 0.3        | 0.0               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waiver (c)  | 2013年1月1日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日 |            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSW   | 440.5                                      | 451.8      | 11.3              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total State & Federal   | \$ 2,869.8                                 | \$ 2,987.5 | \$ 117.6          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total State Only  | \$ 927.7                                   | \$ 954.5   | \$ 26.8           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Federal Only  | \$ 1,942.2                                 | \$ 2,033.0 | \$ 90.8           |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes:

[1] Values have been rounded.

[2] Values include HRA and IPA.

[3] FMAP of 64.45% used for non-HMP populations. FMAP of 93.25% used for HMP. The FMAP reflects the SFY 2019 FMAP values. We have not reflected the enhanced FMAP for the MI Child population.

[4] Values have been adjusted to exclude all expenditures in a given month for

individuals who stayed more than 15 days in an IMD setting in that month.

Appendix 1 contains the actuarial certification regarding the capitation rates illustrated in Appendices 2 and 3. The actuarial certification indicates that the rates developed on a statewide basis are considered to be actuarially sound as defined in Federal Regulation 438.4(a).

## Section I. Medicaid managed care rates

### 1. General information

This section provides information listed under the General Information section of CMS guide, Section I.

The capitation rates provided under this certification are "actuarially sound" for purposes of 42 CFR 438.4(a), according to the following criteria:

The capitation rates provide for all reasonable, appropriate, and attainable costs that are required under terms
of the contract and for the operation of the managed care plan for the time period and population covered
under the terms of the contract, and such capitation rates were developed in accordance with the requirements
under 42 CFR 438.4(b).

To ensure compliance with generally accepted actuarial practices and regulatory requirements, we referred to published guidance from the American Academy of Actuaries (AAA), the Actuarial Standards Board (ASB), the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), and federal regulations. Specifically, the following were referenced during the rate development:

- Actuarial standards of practice applicable to Medicaid managed care rate setting which have been enacted as of the capitation rate certification date, including: ASOP 1 (Introductory Actuarial Standard of Practice); ASOP 5 (Incurred Health and Disability Claims); ASOP 23 (Data Quality); ASOP 25 (Credibility Procedures); ASOP 41 (Actuarial Communications); ASOP 45 (The Use of Health Status Based Risk Adjustment Methodologies); and ASOP 49 (Medicaid Managed Care Capitation Rate Development and Certification).
- Actuarial soundness and rate development requirements in the Medicaid and CHIP Managed Care Final Rule (CMS 2390-F) for the provisions effective for the SFY 2018 managed care program rating period.
- The most recent CMS guide.
- Throughout this document and consistent with the requirements under 42 CFR 438.4(a), the term "actuarially sound" will be defined as in ASOP 49:

"Medicaid capitation rates are "actuarially sound" if, for business for which the certification is being prepared and for the period covered by the certification, projected capitation rates and other revenue sources provide for all reasonable, appropriate, and attainable costs. For purposes of this definition, other revenue sources include, but are not limited to, expected reinsurance and governmental stop-loss cash flows, governmental risk-adjustment cash flows, and investment income. For purposes of this definition, costs include, but are not limited to, expected health benefits; health benefit settlement expenses; administrative expenses; the cost of capital, and government-mandated assessments, fees, and taxes."<sup>1</sup>

### A. RATE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

### i. Annual basis

The actuarial certification contained in this report is effective for the capitation rates for the twelve-month period from October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019.

### ii. Required elements

### (a) Actuarial certification

The actuarial certification, signed by Christopher Pettit, FSA, is in Appendix 1. Mr. Pettit meets the qualification standards established by the American Academy of Actuaries, follows the practice standards established by the Actuarial Standards Board, and certifies that the final rates meet the applicable standards in 42 CFR 438 that are effective for the SFY 2019 managed care program rating period.

<sup>1</sup> http://www.actuarialstandardsboard.org/asops/medicaid-managed-care-capitation-rate-development-and-certification/

### (b) Certified capitation rates for each rate cell

The certified capitation rates are illustrated in Appendices 2 and 3. IPA amounts are illustrated separately from the base rate.

### (c) Program information

#### (i) Managed Care program

The State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services operates a statewide managed care program for the DAB, TANF, and HSW populations under the SSSW and the Healthy Michigan population under the HMP.

- (A) There are ten prepaid inpatient health plans (PIHPs) included in the rate development. Appendix 11 describes the regional allocation of county to each PIHP.
- (B) Within the SSSW, MDHHS implemented an Autism program on April 1, 2013 for children ages 18 months through 5 years who had an autism spectrum disorder (ASD) diagnosis. Effective January 1, 2016, the Autism program expanded to serve children up to age 21 with an ASD diagnosis, consistent with the CMS guidance in the July 7, 2014 bulletin entitled *Clarification of Medicaid Coverage of Services to Children with Autism*. Historically, the PIHPs received capitation payments to cover this benefit on a per recipient basis. Effective October 1, 2017, the PIHPs began receiving payments on a per member per month basis for all children under age 21.

This capitation rate certification also reflects the behavioral health services provided to the Healthy Michigan population under the State's Alternative Benefit Plan, the HMP. The State of Michigan began this mandatory managed care program on April 1, 2014.

Appendix 7 provides a listing of the services provided by the PIHPs under this managed care program. Mental health and substance abuse services are provided to beneficiaries with serious mental illness, substance use disorders, intellectual and developmental disabilities, and serious emotional disturbances. HSW services are only provided to beneficiaries eligible for the corresponding HSW benefit. Autism services, including Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA), are provided to children under age 21 with an ASD diagnosis.

HSW services were extracted from the base encounter data by identifying HSW service codes, HSW Medicaid eligibility periods, and the presence of the 'HK' modifier code on the encounter line. In Appendix 7, services that have an "X" under both the "HSW" column and another column are allocated as HSW costs for HSW beneficiaries and non- HSW costs for non- HSW beneficiaries. Services that apply only to HSW beneficiaries are illustrated as only having an "X" under the "HSW" column of Appendix 7.

We are not aware of any value-added services being provided by the PIHPs outside of those covered under the contract. To the extent that these services are being provided, they are not included in the base experience used in the development of the certified capitation rates.

(C) The State of Michigan has operated this mandatory managed care program since 1998.

#### (ii) Rating period

This actuarial certification contained in this report is effective for the twelve-month rating period, October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019.

### (iii) Covered populations

MDHHS's behavioral health benefit is available to beneficiaries covered by either the SSSW or the HMP. The SSSW Medicaid managed care program includes Medicaid beneficiaries in two distinct populations:

- TANF, which includes the MIChild population; and,
- Disabled, Aged, and Blind.

The HSW population is a subset of the DAB and TANF populations that receive additional Waiver (c) benefits. For these beneficiaries, PIHPs will receive both a DAB or TANF capitation payment and the corresponding HSW payment.

#### (iv) Eligibility criteria

The Medicaid eligibility file that Milliman receives from MDHHS includes program code, scope, and coverage information for each beneficiary among other eligibility information. In order to be included in these populations, a beneficiary must have **both**:

- 1. A DAB, TANF, or MIChild program code
  - a. DAB Program Codes: A, B, E, M, O, P, Q
  - b. TANF Program Codes: C, L, N
  - c. MIChild Program Code: T
- 2. A qualifying scope/coverage code combination

1D, 1F, 1K, 1P, 1T, 2F, 2T, 7E, 7W

For the Healthy Michigan population, a beneficiary must have both:

- 1. A Healthy Michigan program code (G or H)
- 2. A qualifying scope/coverage code combination (3G)

Individuals are eligible for the Healthy Michigan Plan if they:

- Are age 19-64 years
- Have income at or below 138% of the federal poverty level
- Do not qualify for or are not enrolled in Medicare
- Do not qualify for or are not enrolled in other Medicaid programs
- Are not pregnant at the time of application
- Are residents of the State of Michigan

To qualify as a Waiver (c) individual, a beneficiary must meet all of the following criteria:

- Have an intellectual disability (no age restrictions)
- Reside in a community setting
- Be Medicaid eligible and enrolled
- Would otherwise need the level of services similar to an ICF/IID

Appendix 8 documents the description of the scope, coverage, and program codes listed above.

#### (v) Special contract provisions

This rate certification report contains documentation of the following special contract provisions related to payment included within rate development.

- Withhold arrangements
- Certain delivery system and provider payment initiatives

Please see Section I, item 4 for additional detail and documentation.

### (vi) Retroactive adjustment to capitation rates

This rate certification report does not include a retroactive adjustment to the capitation rates for prior rating periods.

### iii. Differences among capitation rates

Any proposed differences among capitation rates according to covered populations are based on valid rate development standards and are not based on the rate of federal financial participation associated with the covered populations.

### iv. Cross-subsidization of rate cell payment

The capitation rates were developed at the rate cell level and neither cross-subsidize nor are cross-subsidized by payments from any other rate cell.

### v. Effective dates

To the best of our knowledge, the effective dates of changes to the Michigan SSSW managed care program and the HMP are consistent with the assumptions used in the development of the certified SFY 2019 capitation rates.

### vi. Generally accepted actuarial practices and principles

### (a) Reasonable, appropriate, and attainable

In our judgment, all adjustments to the capitation rates, or to any portion of the capitation rates, reflect reasonable, appropriate, and attainable costs, and have been included in the certification.

#### (b) Outside the rate setting process

There are no adjustments to the rates performed outside the rate setting process.

### (c) Final contracted rates

The SFY 2019 capitation rates certified in this report represent the final contracted rates.

### vii. Rate certification for effective time periods

This actuarial certification is effective for the one year rating period October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019.

### viii. Procedures for rate certification and amendment

In general, a new rate certification will be submitted when the rates change. The following exceptions are allowed per §438.7 of CMS 2390-F:

- 1. A contract amendment that does not affect the rates.
- 2. An increase or decrease of up to 1.5% in the capitation rate per rate cell.
- 3. Risk adjustment, under a methodology described in the initial certification, changes the rates paid to the PIHPs

In case 1 listed above, a contract amendment must still be submitted to CMS.

### **B. APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION**

### i. Documentation of required elements

This report contains appropriate documentation of all elements described in the rate certification, including data used, assumptions made, and methods for analyzing data and developing assumptions and adjustments.

### ii. Index

The index to this rate certification is the table of contents, found immediately after the title page. The index includes section numbers and related page numbers. Sections not relevant to this certification continue to be provided, with an explanation of why they are not applicable.

### iii. Different FMAP

All populations, with the exception of the HMP population, receive the regular state FMAP of 64.45% for FFY 2019. The FMAP for the HMP population is 93.25% (94% for October 2018 to December 2018 and 93% for January 2019 to September 2019). The TANF population includes MIChild eligibility, which receives an enhanced FMAP of 98.12%. We did not develop a separate fiscal estimate in this certification report that reflects the impact of the MIChild FMAP.

## iv. Comparison to final certified rates in the previous rate certification.

The previous rate certification applied to the SFY 2018 capitation rates. A comparison to the SFY 2018 certified rates by rate cell is provided in Table 1.

## 2. Data

This section provides information on the data used to develop the capitation rates.

### A. RATE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

In accordance with 42 CFR §438.5(c), we have followed the rate development standards related to base data. The remainder of Section I, item 2 provides documentation of the data types, sources, validation process, material adjustments and other information relevant to the documentation standards required by CMS.

### **B. APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION**

### i. Requested data

As the actuary contracted by MDHHS to provide consulting services and associated financial analyses for many aspects of the Michigan Medicaid program (and not just limited to capitation rate development), Milliman intakes and summarizes eligibility and encounter claims data on a monthly basis from Optum, MDHHS's data administrator. As such, there is no separate data request from Milliman to the state specifically related to the base data for the capitation rate development. We also received the MUNC reports from MDHHS. The remainder of this section details the base data and validation processes utilized in the SFY 2019 capitation rate development.

### ii. Data used to develop the capitation rates

### (a) Description of the data

### (i) Types of data

The primary data sources used or referenced in the development of the mental health, autism, substance abuse, and Waiver (c) capitation rates provided in Appendices 2 and 3 are the following:

- Encounter data submitted by the PIHPs (October 1, 2014 through June 2018);
- Historical Medicaid eligibility data;
- Historical capitation payments made by MDHHS to the PIHPs;
- MUNC reports, financial status reports (FSR), and administrative cost reports (ACRs) submitted by each PIHP; and,
- Behavioral health treatment episode dataset (BH-TEDS) data;

The DAB, TANF, HMP, and Waiver (c) population's mental health and substance abuse capitation rates utilize SFY 2017 encounter data and MUNC reports. The combined information from all data sources provides a comprehensive summary of the historical enrollment, capitation data, utilization, and cost of the covered services for the populations eligible for the SSSW and HMP.

#### (ii) Age of the data

The data serving as the base experience in the capitation rate development process was incurred during SFY 2017. The encounter data for the SFY 2017 base period reflected encounters adjudicated and submitted through the monthly encounter data warehousing process through June 2018. The MUNC reports were submitted by each PIHP to MDHHS in March following the September state fiscal year end and reflect five months of run-out.

The encounter data provided by MDHHS was also used for purposes of trend development, where we reviewed encounter experience from SFY 2015 through SFY 2017. SFY 2016 experience is currently being utilized for geographic factor development consistent with the factors utilized for SFY 2018.

#### (iii) Data sources

The historical claims and enrollment experience for the encounter data obtained through the encounter data warehousing process was provided to Milliman by Optum, the data administrator for MDHHS. The sources of other data are noted in (i) and (ii) above.

#### (iv) Sub-capitation

We are not aware of any subcapitated arrangements that the PIHPs have with other contracted entities. We receive encounters for all the services provided under the contract and review the overall data for reasonability.

### (b) Availability and quality of the data

#### (i) Steps taken to validate the data

The base experience used in the capitation rates relies on encounter data submitted to MDHHS by participating PIHPs. Managed care eligibility is maintained in the data warehouse by MDHHS. The actuary, the PIHPs, and MDHHS all play a role in validating the quality of encounter data used in the development of the capitation rates. The PIHPs play the initial role, collecting and summarizing data sent to the state. MDHHS works with the data warehouse managers on data quality and PIHP performance measurement. Additionally, we perform independent analysis of encounter data to evaluate the quality of the data being used in the rate development process.

PIHPs may contract with related parties to provide services. This commonly occurs as community mental health service providers (CMHSPs) provide services for the PIHPs. Beginning in SFY 2014, MDHHS expanded the required encounter data fields to include both the provider and actual cost information. Milliman, MDHHS, and the PIHPs are currently working together to improve the completeness of these fields so that we can further evaluate the base data for reasonability and appropriateness for services provided by related parties.

Below is a summary of measures specific to each quality area that are applied by MDHHS or the actuary.

#### Completeness

MDHHS reviews the submitted encounter data to evaluate the completeness of the data. A sample of measures focused on the completeness of the data include:

- Encounter data volume measures by population;
- NPI provider number usage without Medicaid / reporting provider numbers;
- Percentage of encounters that are submitted by a PIHP and accepted by the data warehouse.

As the actuary, we also summarize the encounter data to assess month to month completeness of the encounter data. These measures include:

- Encounter per member per month (PMPM) by PIHP and high level service categories;
- Distribution of members by encounter-reported expenditures; and,
- Review of month to month activity across PIHPs.

These measures are applied to identify any months where encounter data volume is unusually large or small, indicating a potential issue with the submitted encounter data.

We also compare the MUNC report costs to the base encounter data for eligible populations. The base encounter data is developed by merging the encounter data with the Medicaid eligibility file and limiting the experience to only individuals eligible for the managed care programs. To the extent that there are material differences between the MUNC report and the base encounter data, MDHHS works with the PIHPs to reconcile the differences.

We have included incurred but not paid (IBNP) claim liability estimates reported in the SFY 2017 MUNC reports for inpatient hospital services. We have not applied any additional claims completion to the SFY 2017 experience used in the development of the capitation rates.

### Accuracy

Checks for accuracy of the data begin with the PIHPs' internal auditing and review processes. MDHHS reviews the accuracy of the encounter data by reviewing the percentage of accepted encounters between the MDHHS encounter data files and the files submitted by the PIHPs. As the state actuary, we also review the encounter data to ensure each claim is related to a covered individual and a covered service. Claims utilized in the rate development process are those that have matching beneficiary IDs that are eligible for the noted service date.

We summarize the encounter data by service category. Base period data summaries are created to ensure that the data for each service is consistent across the PIHPs and with prior historical periods. Stratification by rate cell facilitates this review, as it minimizes the impact of changes in population mix. This process identifies health plan and service category combinations that may have unreasonable reported data.

#### Consistency of data across data sources

As historical encounter data is the primary source of information used in the development of capitation rates effective October 1, 2018, it is important to assess the consistency of the encounter data with other sources of information. The main source of comparison was the PIHP submitted MUNC reports that were provided in March 2018. The MUNC reports provide expenditure information for SFY 2017 for each service covered under the contract. We utilized the MUNC reports to validate the encounter data being utilized for rate development was appropriate and consistent between the two sources of information.

### (ii) Actuary's assessment

As required by Actuarial Standard of Practice (ASOP) No. 23, Data Quality, we disclose that Milliman has relied upon certain data and information provided by MDHHS and their vendors, primarily the PIHPs. The values presented in this letter are dependent upon this reliance.

We found the encounter data to be of appropriate quality for purposes of developing actuarially sound capitation rates. The following actions were performed to ensure compliance with ASOP 23:

- Selected data that were both appropriate and sufficiently current for the intended purpose: we used data that
  reflected the covered population and services under the contract;
- Reviewed the data for reasonability, consistency, and comprehensiveness: documented in the certification report;
- Disclosed any known limitations of the data: documented in the certification report; and,
- Placed reliance on the data supplied by MDHHS and its vendors: documented in the certification report.

While there are areas for data improvement, as detailed in the *Data concerns* section below, we found the encounter data to be of appropriate quality for the purposes of developing the base experience data for the capitation rates, as well as specific adjustments for reimbursement and program changes that impact PIHP expenditures beyond the base experience period.

#### (iii) Data concerns

The cost information provided in the encounter data was not a reliable source of cost for the services provided. As noted above, we are working with MDHHS and the PIHPs to improve the cost information submitted on the encounter data.

We have adjusted both the mental health and substance abuse encounter data to match the PIHP submitted financial reports (described in section I.2.B.iii.f). While adjustments made to the encounter data to match the MUNC reports for SFY 2017 are higher for the HMP mental health benefit than historical time periods, we do not have any concerns with the quality of the information for purposes of base rate development.

Lastly, as noted previously in the report, we have identified incomplete diagnostic information for some of the encounter data in SFY 2017, which is only relied upon by the geographic factor and does not impact the base rate development. We have discussed this issue with MDHHS and the PIHPs, and are working to receive more accurate diagnostic information. As a result, we are using the PIHP geographic factors developed using SFY 2016 encounter data, which were utilized in the SFY 2018 capitation rates, for the first quarter of SFY 2019. We anticipate updating this certification to utilize SFY 2017 encounter data for purposes of developing the PIHP geographic factors for the last nine months of SFY 2019, January 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019. Please note that the Autism geographic factors reflect SFY 2017 encounter data because they solely reflect treatment prevalence differences between PIHPs and do not rely on diagnostic information.

#### Appropriate data

### (i) Use of encounter and fee-for-service data

All populations enrolled in managed care during the rate period were included in the risk-based managed care delivery system in the SFY 2017 base experience period. Fee-for-service (FFS) data was not included in the base experience used to develop the capitation rates.

#### (ii) Use of managed care encounter data

Managed care encounter data adjusted to reflect the expenditures in the PIHP submitted MUNC reports were utilized in the development of the capitation rates.

#### (c) Reliance on a data book

We did not rely on a data book.

#### iii. Data adjustments

The following sections describe any adjustments made to the base experience for data credibility, completion, reimbursement changes, and other program adjustments.

#### (a) Credibility adjustment

Based on our review of the SFY 2017 mental health and substance abuse encounter data and PIHP submitted MUNC reports, we believe combined data sources are an appropriate source of utilization and expenditures for the covered populations. We did not make any adjustments related to the credibility of the populations.

### (b) Completion adjustment

The encounter data utilized to develop the capitation rates includes all data submitted to MDHHS as of June 2018, which includes nine months of runout from the end of the base data period. The MUNC reports were submitted to MDHHS in March and reflect five months of runout from the end of the state fiscal year. We have included IBNP claim liability estimates reported in the SFY 2017 MUNC reports for inpatient hospital services. Based on our review of monthly encounter submissions, we believe the run-out period negates the need for additional completion factors outside of the inpatient hospital category of service.

### (c) Errors found in the data

#### Utilization Adjustment

We modified the reported utilization to adjust for excessive utilization of services. The adjusted encounters were identified by a single recipient having multiple encounter lines for the same procedure and service date, with different internal control numbers, and the cumulative units of the encounter lines exceeding a maximum amount as determined by MDHHS. Table 3 illustrates an example of two encounters with de-identified beneficiaries. The procedure code H2016 has a maximum units allowed of 1 unit per day.

If the encounter data submitted shows a recipient having the same procedure and service dates that exceed the units allowed, we consider the units in excess of the maximum as duplicate encounters, and adjust the units on these encounter lines down to the maximum number of units allowed. This adjustment would also impact a single encounter if the utilization reported was above the maximum utilization possible for the service date window of the encounter.

| Table 3<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Duplicate/Excessive Utilization Logic Example |                       |                            |                          |                   |                            |                  |  |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Related<br>Plan ID   | Consumer<br>Unique ID | Line Service<br>Begin Date | Line Service<br>End Date | Procedure<br>Code | Internal Control<br>Number | Quantity         |  |
| 1705289  | Beneficiary A         | 9/1/2017                   | 9/1/2017                 | H2016             | C012                       | 1                |  |
| 1705289  | Beneficiary A         | 9/1/2017                   | 9/1/2017                 | H2016             | C018                       | statulitik gen 1 |  |
| 1705289  | Beneficiary A         | 9/2/2017                   | 9/2/2017                 | H2016             | C010                       | 1                |  |
| 1705289  | Beneficiary A         | 9/2/2017                   | 9/2/2017                 | H2016             | C020                       | 1                |  |

Note: In this example, we would adjust the quantity of encounter lines 1 through 4 as a result of the duplicate logic.

#### (d) Program change adjustments

#### Direct Care Wages (DCW) adjustment

Effective October 1, 2017, MDHHS increased reimbursement for direct care wage (DCW) services by \$0.50 per hour based on the Section 1009 boilerplate language. Using the historical experience, we determined that a cost per hour increase of \$0.50 for DCW services would produce approximately a \$58.3 million increase to base experience for SFY 2017. Appendix 4 documents the adjustment made to underlying base experience for the increased reimbursement amounts for DCW services. The following services were considered DCW services for purposes of this analysis:

- H0043 Community Living Supports in Independent living/own home
- H0045 Respite Care
- H2014 Skill-Building
- H2015 Community Living Supports (15 Minutes)
- H2016 Community Living Supports (Daily)
- H2023 Supported Employment Services
- S5151 Respite
- T1005 Respite Care
- T1020 Personal Care in Licensed Specialized Residential Setting
- T2015 Out of Home Prevocational Service
- T2036 Community Living Supports/Respite Care-Therapeutic Camping
- T2037 Community Living Supports/Respite Care-Therapeutic Camping

### Medical Consumer Price Index (Medical-CPI) adjustment

We limited the unit cost increases from SFY 2016 to SFY 2017 based on Medical-CPI of 3.8% for the applicable time period. We determined whether a cap was necessary for each PIHP and population combination for mental health, substance abuse, and autism independently. For example, if a PIHP experience a 5% increase to the DAB unit cost, but a 3% increase to TANF, we limited the DAB change to 3.8% without impacting the TANF experience. This adjustment was not performed at an individual procedure code level. We estimated that applying the Medical-CPI adjustment resulted in approximately \$60.8 million decrease to the base experience. Appendix 4 documents the adjustment made to underlying base experience for the Medical-CPI.

#### Substance Abuse Assessment adjustment

Effective October 1, 2018, MDHHS will be introducing a standardized SUD assessment into the PIHP contracts. PIHPs will be required to implement the GAIN assessment and replace all of their current SUD assessment instruments. MDHHS estimates that this requirement will increase SUD assessment costs for the PIHPs by about fifty percent. We estimated the impact of this adjustment to be approximately a \$2 million increase to the base experience. Appendix 4 documents the adjustment made to the underlying base experience for the substance abuse assessment service. We have applied this adjustment to the following procedure codes under the substance abuse benefit:

- H0001 Substance Abuse: Individual Assessment
- 90791 (with HF modifier) Substance Use: Assessment
- 90792 (with HF modifier) Substance Use: Assessment

#### Autism Fee Schedule adjustment

Effective October 1, 2018, MDHHS will be introducing the Autism fee schedule illustrated in Appendix 12. We repriced the Autism encounter data to match the unit cost illustrated in the fee schedule after adjusting the encounter data to match the utilization and expenditures in the Autism MUNC report. Appendix 4 documents the adjustment made to the underlying base experience. Table 4 illustrates the projected Autism fee schedule impact to the base experience.

|            | State o<br>Department of Heal<br>October 1, 2018 to Septem | able 4<br>f Michigan<br>th and Human Services<br>iber 30, 2019 Capitation<br>hedule Adjustment | Rates                         |  |
|------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Population | SFY 2017 MUNC<br>Expenditures                              | Reduction due to<br>Fee Schedule   | SFY 2017 Base<br>Expenditures |  |
| Statewide  |  |  |                               |  |

### (e) Exclusion of payments or services from the data

### Removal of Child and SED Waiver Population Encounter Data

We excluded Medicaid-eligible recipients in the Children's Waiver and Children with Serious Emotional Disturbance Waiver (SEDW) populations from the base encounter data because MDHHS has historically paid the PIHPs for these populations on a fee-for-service basis. MDHHS provided us with a list of Medicaid beneficiaries in these two waiver programs during SFY 2017.

Children's Waiver and SEDW recipient's encounter data was excluded from the final base data, with the exception of services that were provided during a time period when the recipient was not actively enrolled on either the Children's or SED waiver.

#### Spend-down adjustment

In determining the appropriate encounter claims to include in the capitation rate setting process, we included services for the spend-down eligible population. However, we were unable to determine the services rendered prior to full eligibility for benefits. Therefore, we relied on the reported total spend-down amount included in the MUNC report line items by each PIHP. The reported spend-down values were applied as reductions to the DAB and TANF population mental health and substance abuse capitation rates. The reduction was applied at an aggregate level for each PIHP based on the overall health expenditures. The total reduction across all PIHPs was approximately \$2.3 million in SFY 2017.

We did not perform a detailed review of the total spend-down amount; however, the aggregate amount was consistent with prior years. The Medicaid eligibility file we receive from MDHHS does not provide the level of detail necessary to identify the spend-down population and their associated encounter claims experience.

#### Fraud, waste, and abuse

We did not make any adjustments for fraud, waste, and abuse. Fraud recoveries by the PIHP should result in correcting warehouse encounters and impact financial status reporting by not allowing those expenses to be categorized as allowable Medicaid expenses.

#### First and third party liabilities

We utilized the first and third party liabilities reported in the MUNC reports, which reflect the total amount due. The rates are developed with the full amount of first and third party liabilities removed from the capitation rate's base experience. Removing first and third party liabilities for SFY 2017 accounted for approximately \$5.9 million decrease to the base encounter experience costs on a statewide basis.

### (f) Encounter data financial statement adjustment

The encounter data was adjusted to reflect the financial reports prepared by the PIHPs for the comparable time periods. The financial reports utilized in the rate setting process were the SSSW MUNC report, the HMP MUNC report, and the Autism MUNC report.

The MUNC reports provide information regarding utilization and cost per unit of service for the Medicaid eligible population split between state plan (1115 for HMP), Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT), 1915(b)(3), and HSW services. The following steps were used to adjust the encounter data to match the MUNC reports:

### Step 1: Apply MUNC report cost per unit to encounter data

The cost per unit of service was developed from the SFY 2017 MUNC reports submitted by each PIHP. The MUNC reports illustrated the incurred cost per unit of service by procedure code or revenue code for each covered service, split between state plan (1115 for HMP), EPSDT, (b) (3), and HSW services. Cost per service amounts specific to each PIHP and fiscal year were applied to the encounter data.

For instances where a procedure or revenue code contained in the encounter data did not have a corresponding cost per service amount on the MUNC report for a given PIHP and cost bucket, the composite cost per service was calculated as follows:

- The sum of state plan (1115 for HMP), (b)(3), EPSDT, and HSW dollars divided by the total number of units (if any are available) within a given PIHP for said service, or;
- The sum of state plan (1115 for HMP), (b)(3), EPSDT, and HSW dollars divided by the total number of units (if any are available) across all PIHPs for said service, or;
- iii. If there are no units available for the previous methods, a benchmark Medicaid fee schedule was used.

## Step 2: Calculate encounter expenditures by multiplying the MUNC cost per unit by the encounter utilization

Base encounter expenditures were developed by applying the MUNC cost per unit from the previous step to the encounter utilization.

### Step 3: Summarize encounter and MUNC report expenditures

Base encounter and MUNC report expenditures for SFY 2017 were summarized at consistent levels of detail. We are adjusting at the service level of detail (procedure code) for the highest cost mental health services; otherwise, we are adjusting at the service category level of detail. The mental health categories are adjusted separately for the state plan (1115 for HMP), (b)(3), EPSDT, and HSW cost buckets when applicable.

## Step 4: Calculate the adjustment factor and apply it to utilization and expenditures

The adjustment factor is calculated as the MUNC report expenditures divided by the encounter dollars for each respective PIHP at the adjustment category level of detail. We apply each respective adjustment factor to the corresponding utilization and expenditure fields on the encounter data.

Table 5 illustrates the overall impact of the adjustment to the base encounter data for both mental health and substance abuse in SFY 2017. Please note that the adjustment factors illustrated are at an aggregate level; each respective PIHP's adjustment factor may be above or below the aggregate adjustment factor.

| Department of Healt<br>October 1, 2018 to Septem | f Michigan<br>h and Human Services<br>ber 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>rt Reconciliation Factors |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rate   | Adjustment Factor  |  |  |  |  |
| Specialty Services                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health                                    | 1.02   |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse                                  | 1.14   |  |  |  |  |
| Healthy Michigan                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health                                    | 1.15   |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse 1.10                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autism   | 0.99   |  |  |  |  |

## (g) Repricing of Autism benefit treatment prevalence adjustment

The cost of the Autism benefit is sensitive to the number of beneficiaries receiving ABA services because of the high per recipient per month cost. As a result, we worked closely with MDHHS in the development of the estimated number of Autism recipients expected to receive ABA services during the SFY 2019 rating period.

The Autism program has experienced significant growth in the number of recipients receiving ABA services since program inception. However, this growth has been constrained by the provider network capacity. To develop estimated ABA recipients for SFY 2019, we reviewed historical recipient data, as well as information from MDHHS on the number of ASD children waiting to receive ABA services. Note that the historical recipient data only reflects those who receive ABA services and excludes individuals who only receive assessment services in a month. Based on this data, we estimated an additional 90 recipients will receive ABA services each month from the February 2018 to September 2019. Table 6 illustrates the development of the adjustment factor applied to the SFY 2017 experience to reflect the increased number of beneficiaries estimated to receive ABA services during the rating period. Note that Table 6 illustrates the change in the treatment prevalence, which incorporates the estimated enrollment change from the historical period to the estimated enrollment change from the historical period to the rating period.

|            | October 1, 2018                               | Table 6<br>State of Michigan<br>ent of Health and Hum<br>to September 30, 201<br>fit Treatment Prevale | 9 Capitation Rates   |                      |
|------------|---|--|--|----------------------|
| Population | Average Monthly<br>SFY 2017 ABA<br>Recipients | February 2018<br>ABA Recipients  | Estimated SFY<br>2019 Average<br>Monthly ABA<br>Recipients | Adjustment<br>Factor |
| DAB        | 1,721   | 2,256  | 3,093  | 1.8116               |
| TANE       | 755   | 1,110  | 1,488  | 1.9810               |

Appendix 4 incorporates these adjustment factors in the development of the SFY 2019 Autism benefit expense for each population. We are utilizing the TANF adjustment factor in the development of the HMP Autism benefit expense because of the limited experience for the HMP 19-21 age group.

MDHHS State Fiscal Year 2019 Capitation Rate Certification MMD01-74

## 3. Projected benefit cost and trends

This section provides information on the development of projected benefit costs in the capitation rates.

### A. RATE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

### i. Final Capitation Rate Compliance

The final capitation rates are in compliance with 42 CFR 438.4(b)(6) and are only based on services outlined in 42 CFR 438.3(c)(1)(ii) and 438.3(e). Non-covered services provided by the PIHPs, with the exception of approved in-lieu of services, have been excluded from the capitation rate development. PIHPs utilize institutions for mental disease (IMD), as an approved in-lieu of service.

### ii. Basis for Variation in Assumptions

Any assumption variation between covered populations is the result of program differences and is in no way based on the rate of Federal financial participation associated with the population.

### iii. Benefit Cost Trend Assumptions

Projected benefit cost trend assumptions are developed in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. The primary data used to develop benefit cost trends is historical claims and enrollment from the covered populations. Additionally, consideration of other factors and data sources appropriate for benefit cost trend development is further documented in Section I, item 3.B.iii.

### iv. In Lieu Of Services

The projected benefit costs include costs for in-lieu-of services for IMD only. Effective October 1, 2016, all services provided to a beneficiary in a month where the beneficiary exceeds 15 days in an IMD setting should be excluded from the capitation rates based on the publication of the Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Managed Care Final Rule (CMS-2390-F, 81 FR 27498) on May 6, 2016 ("final rule"). Appendix 4 documents the adjustment made to the underlying base experience to remove all expenditures associated with IMD stays of greater than 15 days. To develop this adjustment factor, we flagged recipient months where the beneficiary stayed more than 15 days in an IMD, and then removed all services (including non-IMD services) provided to the beneficiary in that month as well as the corresponding membership from the base experience because capitation payments cannot be made for these months.

### v. Benefit expenses associated with members residing in an IMD

For enrollees aged 21 to 64, the projected benefit costs do not include the costs associated with an IMD stay of more than 15 days, as well as other managed care plan costs delivered in a month when an enrollee has an IMD stay of more than 15 days. We have also excluded member months from the base rate development where an enrollee had an IMD stay of more than 15 days.

### vi. IMDs as an in lieu of service provider

Table 7 illustrates (a) the number of IMD enrollees, (b) the average length of stay, and (c) the impact that providing treatment through IMDs has had on the rates. The impact on the rates is limited to individuals who stayed in an IMD less than 15 days in a month.

|            | Table 7<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>IMD as in lieu of service |                           |                           |                        |  |  |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Population | Admissions   | Average Length<br>of Stay | Statewide Cost<br>per Day | Total Dollar<br>Impact |  |  |
| DAB        | 4,702  | 7.9                       | \$ 676.73                 | \$ 25,180,000          |  |  |
| TANE       | 2,862  | 7.0                       | \$ 676.73                 | \$ 13,599,000          |  |  |
| HMP        | 3,601  | 7.3                       | \$ 676.73                 | \$ 17,885,000          |  |  |

### **B. APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION**

### i. Projected Benefit Costs

This section provides the documentation of the methodology utilized to develop the benefit cost component of the capitation rates at the rate cell level.

### ii. Development of Projected Benefit Costs

### (a) Description of the data, assumptions, and methodologies

This section of the report outlines the data, assumptions, and methodology used to project the benefit costs to the rating period. The baseline benefit costs were developed using the following steps:

### Step 1: Apply historical and other adjustments to base encounter data

As documented in the previous section, the base experience was adjusted for a number of items, including but not limited to, utilization adjustment, spend-down population expenditures, and Child and SED Waiver population enrollment and encounter expenditures.

### Step 2: Adjust base data to financial reports

Section I, item 2.B.iii.(f) documents the adjustment of the base encounter experience to match the expenditures reported in the PIHP submitted MUNC reports.

### Step 3: Create per member per month (PMPM) cost summaries

The capitation rates were developed from historical encounters and enrollment data from the managed care enrolled populations. This data consisted of SFY 2017 incurred encounter data that has been submitted by the PIHPs as well as SFY 2017 MUNC reports developed by each PIHP.

### Step 4: Adjust for program and policy changes and trend to the rating period

Section I, item 2.B.iii.(d) documents the program and policy changes included in the projected benefit expense. We also adjusted the SFY 2017 base experience to reflect changes in the covered population between the base period and effective rate period. The resulting PMPMs established the adjusted benefit expense by population and rate cell for the rating period.

The adjusted PMPM values from the base experience period were trended forward from the midpoint of the base experience period to the midpoint of the rate period (April 1, 2019).

The following items provide more information regarding significant and material items in developing the projected benefit costs.

### Managed care efficiency

In our prior rate certification, we had applied a managed care adjustment for Macomb County PIHP's utilization to reduce community living support (CLS) services to levels observed by other PIHPs. After our review of the SFY 2017 encounter data, the CLS experience is not materially different from other PIHPs. We have not made any adjustment for managed care efficiencies related to this prior observation or for other experience.

### (b) Material changes to the data, assumptions, and methodologies

All rate development data and material assumptions are documented in this rate certification report and the overall methodology utilized to develop the capitation rates is consistent with the prior rate-setting analysis.

### iii. Projected Benefit Cost Trends

This section discusses the data, assumptions, and methodologies used to develop the benefit cost trends, i.e., the annualized projected change in benefit costs from the historical base period (SFY 2017) to the SFY 2019 rating period of this certification. We evaluated prospective trend rates using historical experience for the SSSW managed care program and the HMP, as well as external data sources.

#### (a) Required elements

#### (i) Data

As services are on a multitude of unit bases (per diem, 15-minute, 30-minute, 1 hour, etc.), it is difficult to assess utilization and unit changes on a composite level. For example, if a PIHP moved services from a per diem service in SFY 2016 to an hourly basis in SFY 2017, composite utilization would artificially increase, while cost per unit would decrease. As a result, we have utilized a relative value unit (RVU) scale to help normalize for the different unit cost bases.

Using data from all PIHPs in SFY 2011 through SFY 2017, we established a RVU scale for all services covered under the contract. The RVU scale was established by comparing the cost per unit of a specific service to the composite cost per unit for all services. After identifying the relative value units for each unit of service, the aggregate number of RVUs for a service can be calculated as the number of units multiplied by the relative value units for the unit of service. For MUNC report cost data in SFY 2011 through SFY 2017, we calculated the average reimbursement per RVU for all services. By examining reimbursement on a RVU basis rather than per unit basis, we normalize for changes in the mix of services from year to year that will influence the average cost per unit.

Annual utilization and unit cost trend rates were developed for mental health, Waiver (c), and substance abuse services using normalized cost and RVU PMPMs from SFY 2015 to SFY 2017. Normalized cost and RVU PMPMs were determined separately for following service categories for the TANF, DAB, and HMP populations:

- Mental Health State Plan/1115 Inpatient;
- Mental Health State Plan/1115 Outpatient;
- Mental Health State Plan/1115 Professional Community Living Supports;
- Mental Health State Plan/1115 Professional Non-Community Living Supports;
- Mental Health 1915(b)(3) Professional Community Living Supports;
- Mental Health 1915(b)(3) Professional Non-Community Living Supports;
- Mental Health Autism
- Waiver (c) Community Living Supports;
- Waiver (c) Non-Community Living Supports; and,
- Substance Abuse State Plan;

External data sources that were referenced for evaluating trend rates developed from MDHHS data include:

- National Health Expenditure (NHE) projections developed by the CMS office of the actuary, specifically
  those related to Medicaid. Please note that as these are expenditure projections, projected growth
  reflects not only unit cost and utilization, but also aggregate enrollment growth and enrollment mix
  changes such as aging. For trends used in this certification, we are interested only in unit cost and
  utilization trends, so in general, our combinations of unit cost and utilization trends should be lower
  than NHE trends. NHE tables and documentation may be found in the location listed below:
  - https://www.cms.gov/research-statistics-data-and-systems/statistics-trends-andreports/nationalhealthexpenddata/nationalhealthaccountsprojected.html
- U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) wage trends over the past three years for those occupations providing behavioral health services (e.g. direct care wage and home health workers).
- Other sources: We also reviewed internal sources that are not publicly available, such as historical
  experience from other programs and trends used by other Milliman actuaries.

#### (ii) Methodology

For internal MDHHS data, historical utilization and per member per month cost data was stratified by month, rate cell, and category of service. The data was adjusted for completion and normalized for historical program and reimbursement changes. We developed trend rates to adjust the base experience data (midpoint of April 1, 2017) forward 24 months to the midpoint of the contract period, April 1, 2019.

Appendix 6 illustrates the historical unit cost and utilization experience for the past three fiscal years by population and service category. Note that this summary reflects encounter data repriced to the MUNC report without any other adjustments. In some cases, the experience reflects large trend increases or decreases. In general, we set best estimate trend rates at a composite level (state plan or (b)(3)) to smooth out trend variations within the service categories.

Historical trends should not be used in a simple formulaic manner to determine future trends; actuarial judgment is also required. We also referred to alternative sources, both publicly available and internal Milliman information. We also considered changing practice patterns, shifting population mix, and the impact of reimbursement changes on utilization in this specific population.

#### (iii) Comparisons

As noted above, we did not explicitly rely on the historical PIHP encounter data and MUNC report trend projections due to anomalies observed in the historical trend data. In addition to referencing external data sources and emerging experience in the encounter data, we also reviewed the utilization trends assumed in the SFY 2018 capitation rate development to determine if any adjustment to the trend assumption was appropriate for the SFY 2019 rating period.

Explicit adjustments were made outside of trend to reflect all recent or planned changes in reimbursement from the base period to the rating period.

### (b) Benefit cost trend components

Table 8 illustrates the unit cost and utilization trends used to develop the projected mental health, substance abuse, and Waiver (c) benefit cost for the DAB, TANF, and Waiver (c) populations.

| Oct                             | Department<br>tober 1, 2018 to | Table 8<br>State of Michig<br>of Health and H<br>September 30,<br>ated Annual Tre | luman Service<br>2019 Capitatio | s<br>n Rates        |           |                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                 | DA                             |   | TAI                             | NF                  | HN        | 1P               |
| Capitation Category             | Unit Cost                      | Utilization   | Unit Cost                       | Utilization         | Unit Cost | Utilization      |
| Mental Health                   |                                |   |                                 |                     | 1 50/     | 2.00/            |
| State Plan Inpatient            | 2.0%                           | 0.5%  | 1.5%                            | 2.0%                | 1.5%      | 2.0%             |
| State Plan Outpatient           | 2.0%                           | 0.5%  | 1.5%                            | 2.0%                | 1.5%      | 2.0%             |
| State Plan Professional CLS     | 2.0%                           | 0.5%  | 1.5%                            | 2.0%                | 1.5%      | 2.0%             |
| State Plan Professional Non-CLS | 2.0%                           | 0.5%  | 1.5%                            | 2.0%                | 1.5%      | 2.0%             |
| (b)(3) Professional CLS         | 2.0%                           | 0.5%  | 1.5%                            | 2.0%                | 30.4      |                  |
| (b)(3) Professional Non-CLS     | 2.0%                           | 0.5%  | 1.5%                            | 2.0%                |           |                  |
| Autism                          | 0.0%                           | 2.0%  | 0.0%                            | 2.0%                | 0.0%      | 2.0%             |
| Substance Abuse                 |                                |   |                                 |                     |           |                  |
| State Plan                      | 1.5%                           | 1.5%  | 1.5%                            | 1.5%                | 1.5%      | 1.5%             |
| Waiver (c) Enrollees            |                                |   |                                 |                     |           | -                |
| Professional CLS                | 2.0%                           | 0.5%  |                                 |                     |           | The State of the |
| Professional Non-CLS            | 2.0%                           | 0.5%  |                                 | ied to the eligible |           |                  |

Note: HMP trends illustrated in the table above under state plan represent the trends applied to the eligible 1115 Waiver services.

### (c) Variation

This section describes the development of the age, gender, and residential living arrangement factors utilized in the development of the SFY 2018 capitation rates.

### 1. Age/Gender Factors – State Plan and (b)(3) Services

The encounter data and MUNC reports were used to develop the mental health age/gender factors for each PIHP's state plan and (b)(3) capitation rates. Separate factors were developed for the TANF and DAB populations and between state plan and (b)(3) services. Due to the addition of EPSDT services for under 21 year olds, which shifts (b)(3) dollars to state plan, maintaining a single set of age/gender factors would produce capitation payments that would not be actuarially sound. The creation of separate age/gender factors for state plan and (b)(3) services is cost neutral. The age / gender factors for both state plan and (b)(3) services were calculated on a statewide basis using the SFY 2017 encounter data. Table 9 illustrates a demonstration of the state plan age/gender factor calculation for the DAB population. The age/gender factors were developed from encounter PMPMs for each age/gender cohort, separated by population (DAB or TANF) and service type (state plan or (b)(3)).

| Table 9<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Age/Gender Factor Development - DAB Population - State Plan Mental Health |           |           |                       |                 |                   |  |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| с  | ohort     | РМРМ      | Age/Gender<br>Factors | Est. Enrollment | Normalized Factor |  |  |
| Gender   | Age Group | SFY 2017  | SFY 2017              | SFY 2019        |                   |  |  |
| М  | 0-5       | \$75.23   | 0.651                 | 115,980         | 0.6551            |  |  |
| M  | 6 - 18    | 126.87    | 1.099                 | 475,875         | 1.1048            |  |  |
| M  | 19 - 21   | 202.54    | 1.754                 | 112,874         | 1.7637            |  |  |
| M  | 22 - 25   | 140.09    | 1.213                 | 128,498         | 1.2199            |  |  |
| M  | 26 - 39   | 183.59    | 1.590                 | 364,082         | 1.5987            |  |  |
| M  | 40 - 49   | 176.49    | 1.528                 | 279,303         | 1.5368            |  |  |
| M  | 50 - 64   | 147.11    | 1.274                 | 762,288         | 1.2810            |  |  |
| M  | 65+       | 62.41     | 0,540                 | 510,815         | 0.5435            |  |  |
| F  | 0-5       | 46.29     | 0,401                 | 91,970          | 0.4031            |  |  |
| F  | 6 - 18    | 109.09    | 0.945                 | 315,911         | 0.9500            |  |  |
| F  | 19-21     | 152.45    | 1.320                 | 82,191          | 1.327             |  |  |
| F  | 22 - 25   | 141.91    | 1.229                 | 92,994          | 1.235             |  |  |
| F  | 26 - 39   | 162.15    | 1.404                 | 322,653         | 1.4120            |  |  |
| F.Mana   | 40 - 49   | 141.82    | 1.228                 | 329,384         | 1.2349            |  |  |
| F  | 50 - 64   | 113,21    | 0.980                 | 905,937         | 0.9858            |  |  |
| F  | 65+       | 38.68     | 0.335                 | 978,326         | 0.336             |  |  |
|  | mposite   | \$ 115.48 | 0.994                 | 5,899,680       | 1.000             |  |  |

### 2. HSW Base and Residential Status Adjustment Factors

MDHHS maintains profile information in the Behavioral Health Treatment Episode Data Set (BH-TEDS), which documents certain insurance, employment, residential, and other characteristics about the HSW population. The residential living arrangement identified using the BH-TEDS data was deemed correlated with the cost contained in the encounter data utilization.

The SFY 2017 encounter data and MUNC reports were used to update the residential status adjustment factors utilized in the SFY 2019 HSW capitation rates. The residential status adjustment factors were calculated on a statewide basis. Table 10 illustrates the development of the residential status adjustment factors.

| Departme<br>October 1, 2018<br>Waiver (c) Resident                             | Table 1<br>State of Mic<br>nt of Health ar<br>to September<br>tial Status Adju | chigan<br>Id Human Ser<br>30, 2019 Capi | tation Rates      | s<br>nent                               |                      |
|--|--|---|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| Residential Status   | Member<br>Months   | Total<br>PMPM                           | Initial<br>Factor | Est. SFY 2019<br>Capitation<br>Payments | Normalized<br>Factor |
| Other  | 430  | 3,881.60                                | 0.3315            | 100                                     | 0.3350               |
| Private Residence with Spouse or Non-<br>family/Supported Independence Program | 26,515   | 5,931.25                                | 1.3996            | 2,036                                   | 1.4143               |
| Private Residence with Family or Foster Home                                   | 16,004   | 3,153.49                                | 0.7179            | 1,683                                   | 0.7255               |
| Specialized Residential Home   | 48,347   | 4,171.90                                | 0.9106            | 3,952                                   | 0.9202               |
| Composite  | 91,296   | 4,502.98                                | 0.9896            | 7,770                                   | 1.0000               |

The Other residential status adjustment factor is multiplied by the statewide PMPM cost to create the base rate. The three residential status' adjustment payments are calculated as the statewide PMPM cost multiplied by the corresponding residential status adjustment factor less the base rate. Appendix 3 provides the 1915(c) HSW base capitation rate as well as the residential status adjustment payments for the SFY 2019 period.

The capitation rate for each HSW eligible is calculated by the following equation:

### HSW Capitation Rate = (Base Rate + Residential Status Adjustment) × (Geographic Factor)

The HSW capitation rates do not vary by age group because the residential living arrangement is the primary driver of cost, and it is highly correlated with a person's age. Approximately 96% of children reside in a private residence with family or foster home.

### (d) Material adjustments

Historical trends should not be used in a simple formulaic manner to determine future trends; a great deal of actuarial judgment is also needed. We did not explicitly rely on the historical encounter data trend projections due to anomalies observed in the historical trend data. We referred to the sources listed in the prior section, considered changing practice patterns, the impact of reimbursement changes on utilization in the populations, and shifting population mix.

We made adjustments to the trend rates derived from historical experience in cases where the resulting trends did not appear reasonably sustainable, or were not within consensus parameters derived from other sources.

### (e) Any other adjustments

#### (i) Impact of managed care

We did not adjust the trend rates to reflect a managed care impact on utilization or unit cost.

### (ii) Trend changes other than utilization and cost

We did not adjust the benefit cost trend for changes other than utilization or unit cost.

### iv. Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act Service Adjustment

It was not necessary for projected benefit costs to include additional services for compliance with the Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act as required by 42 CFR 438.3(c)(ii).

### v. In Lieu of Services

### (a) Categories of service that contain in lieu of services

Section 438.6(e) of the final rule clarifies that states can receive FFP and make a capitation payment on behalf of an enrollee that spends 15 days or less as a patient in an IMD in any given month if the conditions described in the final rule are met. As a result, during SFY 2019 rating period, the PIHPs may provide inpatient services in an IMD setting in lieu of providing that service in an inpatient acute community psychiatric hospital.

#### (b) Percentage of cost that in lieu of services represent

The SFY 2017 experience reflects that approximately 40% of combined cost for the DAB, TANF, and HMP populations in the inpatient category of service are provided to beneficiaries who spend 15 days or less in a given month in an IMD setting.

#### (c) Development of the projected benefit costs

Section I, item 2.B.iii.d describes how services provided in an IMD were included in the development of the projected benefit cost.

#### (d) 42 CFR §438.6(e) Compliance

The capitation rates developed in this certification comply with the requirements of 42 CFR §438.6(e). The data and assumptions utilized are described both in Section 1, item 2.B.iii.d and Section 1, item 3.A.v.

### vi. Retrospective Eligibility Periods

#### (a) MCO responsibility

PIHPs are contractually obligated to provide services to all Medicaid eligible members, including during retrospective eligibility periods.

### (b) Claims treatment

The encounter data and MUNC reports submitted by the PIHPs included experience from a member's retrospective eligibility period.

#### (c) Enrollment treatment

The Medicaid eligibility data includes eligibility months for individuals during their retrospective eligibility period, allowing us to include beneficiary cost from the retrospective eligibility periods. However, capitation payments are not made to members who become retroactively eligible for a given month after the end of the month in question. Table 11 illustrates an example of the methodology used to calculate the capitation payment to eligibility month ratios. The figures in Table 11 are for illustrative purposes only.

|                   |  | Table<br>State of M<br>Department of Health a<br>er 1, 2018 to Septembe          | lichigan<br>and Human Services<br>r 30, 2019 Capitation F                |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Cap<br>Population | itation Paymen<br>Members<br>Eligible as<br>of 9/30/2017 | t to Eligibility Month Ra<br>Members Becoming<br>Eligible during<br>October 2017 | atio Calculation Examp<br>Members Become<br>Eligible after<br>10/31/2017 | ole – October 2017<br>Capitation Payment to<br>Eligibility Month Ratio |
| DAB               | 930  | 20   | 50   | (930+20) / 1,000 = 95.0%   |
| TANE              | 896  | 50   | 54   | (896+50) / 1,000 = 94.6%   |

Note: Figures illustrated in this table are for illustrative purposes only and were not directly utilized in the development of the capitation rates.

Members eligible as of 9/30/2017 are those who entered the eligibility system before 9/30/2017 and are Medicaid eligible during October 2017. Members becoming eligible during October 2017 are those who entered the eligibility system at some point during October 2017. Members eligible after 10/31/2017 are those members who become retro-actively eligible for October after October 31, 2017. We estimated the number of eligibility months for which PIHPs will not receive a capitation payment by comparing the historical capitation payments made to the eligibility months by population and month. Our estimate reflected the average of the most recent six months of complete experience.

### (d) Adjustments

The encounter data and MUNC reports submitted by the PIHPs included experience from a member's retrospective eligibility period. However, the PIHPs do not receive a capitation payment for these Medicaid eligibility periods. Capitation rates are developed to include costs associated with these periods of eligibility by increasing the capitation PMPM to reflect the estimated percentage of eligibility months for which the PIHPs will not receive a capitation payment.

Table 12 illustrates the estimated capitation payment to eligibility month ratio for the DAB, TANF, HMP, and HSW populations for the SFY 2018 and the SFY 2019 period.

| State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Capitation Payment to Eligibility Month Ratio  |          |          |  |  |  |
|--|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Population   | SFY 2018 | SFY 2019 |  |  |  |
| A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER | 0.004    | 0.959    |  |  |  |
| DAB  | 0.964    | 0.959    |  |  |  |
| DAB<br>TANF  | 0.960    | 0.959    |  |  |  |
|  |          |          |  |  |  |

In the development of the capitation rates, we divided the benefit expense eligibility PMPM by the estimated capitation payment to eligibility month ratio to calculate the benefit expense capitation PMPM.

### vii. Impact of Material Changes

This section relates to material changes to covered benefits or services since the prior rate certification. The prior rate certification was for the SFY 2018 rating period.

### (a) Change to covered benefits

There were no material changes to covered benefits or services from the prior certification.

#### (b) Recoveries of overpayments

To the best of our knowledge, all information related to any payment recoveries not reflected in the base period encounter data was provided to us by the PIHPs in their MUNC Report. We are accounting for these recoveries when we are repricing to the PIHP MUNC report expenditure amounts.

#### (c) Change to payment requirements

Material changes to required provider payments have been described in program adjustments described in Section I, item 2.B.iii.(d) Program change adjustments.

#### (d) Change to waiver requirements

There were no material changes to waiver requirements or conditions.

#### (e) Change due to litigation

There were no material changes due to litigation.

#### (f) Covered population changes

The mental health and substance abuse expenditures from SFY 2017 were individually normalized to the estimated SFY 2019 population for each the following population changes:

- Morbidity mix (including age/gender mix); and,
- PIHP mix (based on Mental Health Professional Shortage Area).

Morbidity and PIHP mix adjustments are needed to appropriately reflect the distribution of estimated individuals covered by the PIHPs during the rate period relative to the distribution of individuals covered by the PIHPs during the base experience period.

The morbidity mix factors are calculated by weighting enrollment in the historical experience and the rate certification period by historical PMPMs stratified by population cohort. The population cohorts were created by identifying members with common demographic information. We split the population into a cohort for each unique age group, gender, and program code combination from the SFY 2017 to SFY 2019, consistent with the variables utilized to project enrollment for the time period of October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019. Table 13 provides a simplified quantitative example for how the morbidity mix factors are calculated, assuming only the 0-5 age group is eligible.

| Table 13<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Example Morbidity Mix Calculation |                  |                        |                             |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Cohort  | SFY 2017<br>PMPM | SFY 2017<br>Membership | Est. SFY 2019<br>Membership |  |  |  |
| Program Code A, 0-5   | \$ 20            | 10                     | 10                          |  |  |  |
| Program Code B, 0-5   | 40               | 10                     | 10                          |  |  |  |
| Program Code E, 0-5   | 60               | 10                     | 10                          |  |  |  |
| Program Code M, 0-5   | 100              | 10                     | 10                          |  |  |  |
| Program Code O, 0-5   | 150              | 10                     | 10                          |  |  |  |
| Program Code P, 0-5   | 200              | 10                     | 20                          |  |  |  |
| Program Code Q, 0-5   | 20               | 10                     | 10                          |  |  |  |
| Composite PMPM  |                  | \$ 82.86               | \$ 97.50                    |  |  |  |
| Morbidity Mix Adjustment  |                  | = 97.50 / 82.86        | = 1.18                      |  |  |  |

Note: Figures illustrated in this table are for illustrative purposes only and were not directly utilized in the development of the capitation rates.

Table 14 illustrates the morbidity mix adjustments applied to the SFY 2017 base experience by population for the mental health and substance abuse experience data. A morbidity mix factor below a 1.0 indicates that the population distribution in the projection period is less expensive relative to the historical experience, while a morbidity mix factor above a 1.0 indicates that the population distribution in the projection period is less expensive relative to the projection period is more expensive relative to the historical experience.

|      | October 1 | partment of<br>I, 2018 to Se | ptember 30 | gan<br>Human Serv<br>, 2019 Capita<br>x Cost Adju | ation Rates |        |
|------|-----------|------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|--------|
|      | Chicon    | Mental Hea                   | States -   |   | ubstance Al | ouse   |
| SFY  | TANF      | DAB                          | HMP        | TANF  | DAB         | HMP    |
| 2017 | 1.0001    | 0.9920                       | 0.9973     | 0.9955  | 1.0001      | 0.9958 |

A final adjustment was made to the base experience to account for differences in the enrollment mix by PIHP between the base experience periods and the rating period.

The PIHP mix factors are calculated by weighting enrollment in the historical experience and the rate certification period by the mental health professional shortage area (HPSA) factors. Health professional shortage area designations are used to identify geographic regions within the U.S. that are experiencing a shortage of health professionals. The development of the HPSA factors can be found in Appendix 13. Table 15 provides a quantitative example for how the PIHP mix factors are calculated for the SFY 2017 experience.

| Department of<br>October 1, 2018 to Se | ptember 30     | Human Services         | Rates                       |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cohort                                 | HPSA<br>Factor | SFY 2017<br>Membership | Est. SFY 2019<br>Membership |
| Northcare                              | 1.0487         | 174,606                | 171,514                     |
| Northern Michigan                      | 1.0523         | 316,030                | 311,390                     |
| Lakeshore                              | 0.9909         | 627,421                | 624,989                     |
| Southwest                              | 1.0088         | 508,386                | 510,021                     |
| Mid-State                              | 1.0237         | 985,556                | 977,210                     |
|  | 0.9859         | 279,053                | 279,993                     |
| Southeast                              | 0.9983         | 1.636,164              | 1,609,435                   |
| Detroit-Wayne                          | 0.9694         | 484,063                | 477,566                     |
| Oakland                                | 0.9694         | 446,287                | 443,604                     |
| Macomb<br>Region 10                    | 0.9748         | 470,568                | 463,358                     |
| Composite HPSA Factor                  |                | 1.0000                 | 1.0000                      |
| PIHP Mix Adjustment (Multiplicative)   |                |                        | =1.0000/1.0000<br>=1.0000   |

A PIHP mix factor below a 1.0 indicates that the population distribution in the projection period is less expensive relative to the historical experience, while a PIHP mix factor above a 1.0 indicates that the population distribution in the projection period is more expensive relative to the historical experience. For purposes of this adjustment, a factor greater than a 1.0 indicates there is a higher percentage of enrollees in shortage areas in the projection period compared to the historical experience period.

The factors were applied to the SFY 2017 experience to normalize the PIHP mix differences between the experience period and rate period. Adjustment factors are illustrated in Table 16 for mental health and substance abuse services.

|     | October 1, 2 | rtment of Ho<br>2018 to Sept | ember 30, 2 | uman Servic | ion Rates  |     |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|
|     |              |                              |             | Sub         | stance Abu |     |
|     | N            | lental Health                | 1           | Sub         | Stance Abu | se  |
| SFY | TANF         | DAB                          | HMP         | TANF        | DAB        | HMP |

### viii. Documentation of Material Changes

Material changes to covered benefits and provider payments have been described in program adjustments described in Section I, item 2.B.iii Program Change Adjustments. This information includes the data, assumptions, and methodology used in developing the adjustment, estimated impact by population, and aggregate impact on the managed care program's benefit expense.

## 4. Special Contract Provisions Related to Payment

### A. INCENTIVE ARRANGEMENTS

### i. Rate Development Standards

This section provides documentation of the incentive payment structure in the SSSW program. The budgeted SFY 2019 incentive payment amount is \$8,705,500. This amount is less than 5% of the total capitated amount for the SSSW.

### ii. Appropriate Documentation

MDHHS has an incentive program to support increasing access to mental health services under the SSSW for foster children and children in protective service with a serious emotional disturbance. MDHHS has created separate incentive payment criteria to reflect a range of service needs amongst the targeted population. The incentive payment amounts are intended to both increase access to services and provide PIHPs with funding to develop protocols for identifying children that are currently not being served.

### **B. WITHHOLD ARRANGEMENTS**

### i. Rate Development Standards

This section provides documentation of the withhold arrangement in the SSSW program and the HMP.

### ii. Appropriate Documentation

### (a) Description of the Withhold Arrangement

### (i) Time period and purpose

The withhold arrangement is measured on a state fiscal year basis. The withhold measure evaluates qualitybased performance by the PIHPs in delivery of services.

### (ii) Description of total percentage withheld

Effective January 1, 2016, the contract between MDHHS and the PIHPs was amended to include the following information regarding the withhold arrangement.

MDHHS (Department) shall withhold 0.2% of the approved capitation payment to each PIHP. The withheld funds shall be issued by the Department to the PIHP in the following amounts within 60 days of when the required report is received by the Department:

- 1. 0.04% for timely submission of the Projection Financial Status Report Medicaid
- 0.04% for timely submission of the Interim Financial Status Report Medicaid
- 3. 0.04% for timely submission of the Final Medicaid Contract Reconciliation and Cash Settlement
- 4. 0.04% for timely submission of the Medicaid Utilization and Cost Report
- 5. 0.04% for timely submission of encounters (defined in Attachment P 7.7.1.1. of the contract)

In accordance with section 105d (18) of Public Act 107 of 2013, MDHHS shall also withhold 0.75% of payments to PIHPs for the purpose of establishing a performance bonus incentive pool (PBIP). Distribution of funds from the performance bonus incentive pool will be calculated on a quarterly basis and be contingent on the PIHP's completion of the required performance of the following compliance metrics.

- 1. 0.05% for joint performance metrics with MHPs in section 8.4.2.1. of the contract
- 2. 0.1% if the percent of new adult Medicaid and Healthy Michigan beneficiaries with mental illness receiving a face-to-face meeting with a professional within 14 calendar days of a non-emergency request for service is equal or greater than 95%.

- 3. 0.1% if the percent of new child Medicaid beneficiaries with serious emotional disturbance receiving a face-to-face meeting with a professional within 14 calendar days of a non-emergency request for service is equal or greater than 95%.
- 4. 0.1% if the percent of new adult Medicaid and Healthy Michigan beneficiaries with an intellectual and/or developmental disability receiving a face-to-face meeting with a professional within 14 calendar days of a non-emergency request for service is equal or greater than 95%.
- 5. 0.1% if the percent of new child Medicaid beneficiaries with an intellectual and/or developmental disability receiving a face-to-face meeting with a professional within 14 calendar days of a non-emergency request for service is equal or greater than 95%.
- 6. 0.1% if the percent of new adult Medicaid and Healthy Michigan beneficiaries with a substance use disorder receiving a face-to-face meeting with a professional within 14 calendar days of a non-emergency request for service is equal or greater than 95%.
- 0.1% if the percent of new child Medicaid beneficiaries with a substance use disorder receiving a face-toface meeting with a professional within 14 calendar days of a non-emergency request for service is equal or greater than 95%.
- 8. 0.1% if the percent of all Medicaid adult and children beneficiaries receiving a pre-admission screening for psychiatric inpatient care for whom the disposition was completed within three hours is greater than or equal to 95%

### (iii) Estimate of percent to be returned

The calculations for the withhold payments in SFY 2017 (October 1, 2016 to September 30, 2017) have been finalized by MDHHS. The amounts withheld for timely submission of data have been paid out in full to all PIHPs except for Southwest PIHP, which received 60% of the withhold. The amounts withheld for the PBIP have been paid out in full to the PIHPs. Each PIHP received at least 98.5% of the withheld amount for the PBIP.

### (iv) Reasonableness of withhold arrangement

Our review of the total withhold percentage of 0.95% of capitation revenue, indicates that it is reasonable within the context of the capitation rate development and the magnitude of the withhold does not have a detrimental impact on the PIHP's financial operating needs and capital reserves. Our interpretation of financial operating needs relates to cash flow needs for the PIHP to pay claims and administer benefits for its covered population. We evaluated the reasonableness of the withhold within this context by reviewing the PIHP's cash available to cover operating expenses, as well as the capitation rate payment mechanism utilized by MDHHS.

### (v) Effect on the capitation rates

The SFY 2019 certified capitation rates reflect the expectation that 100% of the withhold is reasonably achievable.

### C. RISK SHARING MECHANISMS

### i. Rate Development Standards

This section provides information on the risk mitigation, incentives and related contractual provisions included in the contract.

### ii. Appropriate Documentation

### (a) Description of Risk-sharing Mechanism

The risk-sharing arrangement between MDHHS and the PIHPs is a risk corridor.

A summary of the current risk corridor arrangement between the PIHPs and MDHHS is provided below. The risk corridor is administered across all services, with no separation for mental health and substance abuse funding. The risk corridors are a contractual item between MDHHS and the PIHPs.

- The PIHP shall retain unexpended risk-corridor-related funds between 95% and 100% of said funds. The PIHP shall retain 50% of unexpended risk-corridor related funds between 90% and 95% of said funds. The PIHP shall return unexpended risk-corridor-related funds to MDHHS between 0% and 90% of said funds and 50% of the amount between 90% and 95%.
- The PIHP shall be financially responsible for liabilities incurred above the risk corridor-related operating budget between 100% and 105% of said funds contracted.
- The PIHP shall be responsible for 50% of the financial liabilities above the risk corridor-related operating budget between 105% and 110% of said funds contracted.
- The PIHP shall not be financially responsible for liabilities incurred above the risk corridor-related . operating budget over 110% of said funds contracted.

The measurement period of the risk corridor is the state fiscal year. The corresponding incurred time period for this certification is for SFY 2019. Table 17 provides several examples of the risk corridor arrangement.

| Table 17<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Examples of the Risk Corridor Arrangement |                  |                            |                                      |                          |  |  |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| PIHP<br>Revenue   | PIHP<br>Expenses | Initial PIHP<br>Gain(Loss) | MDHHS Risk<br>Corridor<br>Gain(Loss) | Final PIHP<br>Gain(Loss) |  |  |
| \$ 100  | \$ 85            | \$ 15                      | \$ 7.5                               | \$ 7.5                   |  |  |
| \$ 100  | \$ 91            | \$9                        | \$ 2.0                               | \$ 7.0                   |  |  |
| \$ 100  | \$ 97            | \$ 3                       | \$ 0.0                               | \$ 3.0                   |  |  |
| \$ 100  | \$ 103           | (\$ 3)                     | (\$ 0.0)                             | (\$ 3.0)                 |  |  |
| 1 1 1   | \$ 109           | (\$ 9)                     | (\$ 2.0)                             | (\$ 7.0)                 |  |  |
| \$ 100<br>\$ 100  | \$ 115           | (\$ 15)                    | (\$ 7.5)                             | (\$ 7.5)                 |  |  |

The risk-sharing arrangement will not result in payments that exceed the certified capitation rates and is considered actuarially sound under 42 CFR 438.6.

### (b) Medical Loss Ratio

#### Description

The contract between MDHHS and the PIHPs does not include a minimum medical loss ratio. However, the SSSW program capitation rates were developed at approximately a 93% medical loss ratio and the HMP capitation rates were developed at approximately a 94% medical loss ratio.

#### Financial consequences

Currently there are no financial consequences for having a medical loss ratio below a threshold. However, financial consequences may occur as part of the risk corridor.

## (c) Reinsurance Requirements and Effect on Capitation Rates

The PIHPs do not have any State-mandated reinsurance requirements, which has resulted in no impact to the capitation rates.

## D. DELIVERY SYSTEM AND PROVIDER PAYMENT INITIATIVES

### i. Rate Development Standards

Consistent with guidance in 42 CFR §438.6(c), the Michigan behavioral health managed care capitation rates reflect consideration of the following delivery system and provider payment initiative:

- Hospital reimbursement adjustment program;
- Opioid Health Home;

### ii. Appropriate Documentation

(a) Description of Delivery System and Provider Payment Initiatives

## (i) Description of delivery system and provider payment Initiatives included in the capitation rates

Utilization of the following delivery system and provider payment initiatives is included in the capitation rates:

• Hospital rate adjustment program. MDHHS maintains a hospital rate adjustment (HRA) program, which increases funding to hospitals for inpatient psychiatric treatment. The goal of the HRA is to sustain community psychiatric inpatient capacity and remove Medicaid access barriers. It is incumbent that community inpatient psychiatric capacity be sufficient so that medically necessary inpatient services are readily available to Medicaid beneficiaries and the quality of services, as measured through hospital accreditation and compliance with PIHP contractual requirements, is adequate. In this regard, adequacy of payment for services is a necessary component. The HRA provides a means to assist in assuring access and quality. As such, the purpose of these funds is to promote access as well as maintain quality. This HRA is independent of the local PIHP/Hospital rate setting process. These payments are supplemental to the current PIHP/Hospital current year rate. The HRA program has been in place since SFY 2010.

Effective October 1, 2018, the State of Michigan re-defined the HRA program to align with the State's approved hospital supplemental upper payment limit program under the Michigan Medicaid managed medical services program. The payments within the HRA program are done so on a retrospective basis to the PIHPs. The actual payment amounts will be a uniform per diem increase to hospital inpatient expenditures developed from the base experience distributed based on reported utilization.

Based on discussions with MDHHS, we project aggregate UPL payment of approximately \$60 million for the SSSW program and HMP. Estimated PMPM values for each population are reflected in Appendix 5 of the certification report, but will be amended following payment of the HRA after SFY 2019 as the actual HRA payments will be paid on a retrospective basis.

 Opioid Health Home (OHH). Effective October 1, 2018, MDHHS will provide a monthly case rate to Region 2 (Northern Michigan) based on attributed OHH beneficiaries with at least one OHH service. To facilitate an even greater effort to fight the opioid epidemic and mitigate negative outcomes such as overdoses and hospitalizations, MDHHS will employ a pay-for-performance incentive that will reward providers based on outcomes.

The OHH payment rates reflect a monthly case rate per OHH beneficiary with at least one proper and successful OHH service within a given month. The rates are defined by an initial "Recovery Action Plan" rate and an "Ongoing Care Management" rate. Moreover, rates are delineated by provider type (i.e., opioid treatment programs (OTP) or office-based opioid treatment (OBOT)). Monthly case rates will be paid on a retrospective basis. We have not included estimated PMPM values in this certification because this is a regional initiative. Based on discussions with MDHHS, we project aggregate payments of approximately \$2.5 million for SFY 2019 across the DAB, TANF, and HMP populations.

## (ii) Amount of delivery system and provider payment Initiatives included in the capitation rates

The HRA amount included in the capitation rates, both in total and on a per member month per basis, associated with the delivery system and provider payment initiatives will be estimated in the final certification.

## (iii) Providers receiving delivery system and provider payment initiatives

The HRA payment is provided to hospitals that provide community psychiatric inpatient services to Medicaid beneficiaries. The Opioid Health Home payments will be made to qualifying OTP and OBOT facilities.

## (iv) Effect of delivery system and provider payment Initiatives on development of capitation rates

The SFY 2019 capitation rate development reflects the value of the delivery system and provider payment initiatives described in (i) above.

# (v) Description of consistency with 438.6(c) preprint

The description of the HRA and OHH programs are consistent with the submitted 438.6(c) preprints.

# E. PASS-THROUGH PAYMENTS

# i. Rate Development Standards

This section is not applicable. The SFY 2019 Michigan Medicaid behavioral health managed care capitation rates do not reflect any pass-through payments.

# ii. Appropriate Documentation

# (a) Description of Pass-Through Payments

#### (i) Description

There are no pass-through payments reflected in the SFY 2019 capitation rates.

#### Amount

Not applicable.

## (ii) Providers receiving the payment

Not applicable.

#### (iii) Financing mechanism

Not applicable.

# (iv) Pass-through payments for previous rating period

Not applicable.

# (v) Pass-through payments for rating period in effect on July 5, 2016

Not applicable.

# (b) Hospital Pass-Through Payments

Not applicable. There are not anticipated to be any hospital pass-through payments in the Michigan Medicaid behavioral health managed care program during SFY 2019.

# 5. Projected non-benefit costs

# A. RATE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

#### i. Overview

In accordance with 42 CFR §438.5(e), the non-benefit component of the capitation rate includes reasonable, appropriate and attainable expenses related to PIHP operation of the SSSW program and the HMP.

The remainder of Section I, item 5 provides documentation of the data, assumptions and methodology that we utilized to develop the non-benefit cost component of the capitation rate.

## ii. PMPM versus percentage

The non-benefit cost was developed as a percentage of the capitation rate for all populations with the exception of the additional fixed administration amounts included for DAB and TANF populations.

An additional component of the non-benefit expense is the insurance provider assessment (IPA) that is applicable to insurance providers in the State of Michigan. The IPA assess a PMPM rate of \$1.20 to each covered member month throughout the state fiscal year. The ultimate amount paid for the IPA will vary by PIHP based on actual enrollment over the course of SFY 2019. The IPA is set to be effective October 1, 2018 and will be paid on a retrospective basis at the end of each quarter. We have reflected the IPA PMPM for SFY 2019 in Appendix 2.

# iii. Basis for variation in assumptions

Any assumption variation between covered populations is the result of program differences and is in no way based on the rate of federal financial participation associated with the population.

# iv. Health insurance providers fee

This section is not applicable.

# **B. APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION**

# i. Development of non-benefit costs

# (a) Description of the data, assumptions, and methodologies

The estimated benefit expenses were increased to reflect an administrative allowance. For HSW services, a 3% administrative allowance was applied. The mental health and substance abuse HMP population administrative allowance is 6%. The substance abuse administration allowance for the TANF and DAB populations is 7.5%. The administration allowance for the DAB and TANF population mental health services has been split into two components: a fixed per member per month payment and percentage of medical cost. Table 18 provides the administration allowance applied to mental health services for the TANF and DAB populations.

| State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Hum<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 201         | an Services<br>9 Capitation Rate | es          |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Montal Health Services – SFY 2017 Adm   | inistration Allow                | ance        |
| Mental Health Services – SFY 2017 Adm   | inistration Allow<br>TANF        | ance<br>DAB |
| Mental Health Services – SFY 2017 Adm<br>Population:<br>Fixed Per Member Per Month Administration | inistration Allow                | ance        |

The administrative allowance in the SFY 2019 capitation rates includes a risk margin of 1.00% for the TANF population, 0.75% for the DAB population, and 0.25% for the HSW population for mental health. The risk margins for substance abuse services are 0.75% for both the DAB and TANF populations. The risk margin for the HMP population is 0.60%. This risk margin is approximately 10% of the administrative allowance. We are working with the PIHPs to understand the non-benefit expense split between administrative expenses and care coordination.

The fixed per member per month administration allowance was trended by 1.5% from SFY 2018 to SFY 2019 to reflect inflation expenses, such as a salary, benefits, and overhead. We utilized the historical administrative allowance experience to develop the administrative allowance for SFY 2019.

Table 19 illustrates the historical administrative costs for mental health and substance abuse services for the past two fiscal years across all populations. These costs were taken from MUNC reports submitted by each PIHP, and divided by the capitation payments made to arrive at the PMPM amount. The administrative costs for the HSW population are included under mental health.

| Department o<br>October 1, 2018 to S | Table 19<br>tate of Michigan<br>f Health and Human Se<br>eptember 30, 2019 Cap<br>inistrative Costs - PMP | bitation Rates |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Population SFY 2016 SFY 2017         |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Specialty Services                   |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health                        | \$ 6.05   | \$ 6.11        |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse                      | \$ 0.39   | \$ 0.17        |  |  |  |  |
| Healthy Michigan                     |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health                        | \$ 1.71   | \$ 1.83        |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse                      | \$ 0.58   | \$ 0.67        |  |  |  |  |

Table 20 compares the historical administration costs in SFY 2017 against the assumptions used in the SFY 2019 rate setting. The PIHPs do not separate administrative costs for the DAB, TANF, and HSW populations in their reporting; therefore, we were unable to compare the historical experience to the assumptions used in the rates by population. However, on a program and statewide basis, we believe the non-benefit expense adjustments are appropriate for the functions required under the managed care PIHP contract.

| Table 20<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Administrative Costs Comparison |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | РМРМ      | Percent of Revenue<br>(less taxes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SFY 2017 MUNC Report  |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specialty Services  |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MH/DD Admin   | \$ 6.11   | 5.9%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SA Admin  | \$ 0.17   | 6.3%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | \$ 0.35   | 6.0%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Healthy Michigan  |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MH Admin  | \$ 1.83   | 6.1%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SA Admin  | \$ 0.67   | 6.6%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SFY 2019 Admin Allowance  |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specialty Services  |           | 的是自己的意思。他们也是                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MH Admin  | \$ 6.62   | 7.1%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSW Admin   | \$ 148.16 | 3.0%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MH/DD Admin   | \$ 7.28   | 6.3%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SA Admin  | \$ 0.23   | 7.4%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autism  | \$ 0.29   | 3.0%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Healthy Michigan  |           |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MH Admin  | \$ 1.94   | 6.0%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SA Admin  | \$ 0.67   | 6.0%                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Fixed Administrative Allowance Methodology

Since the mental health administration allowance is not an equal percentage of capitation revenue for each PIHP, the fixed per member per month administration allowance component cannot be simply added to the base capitation amounts. Table 21 illustrates both the initial projected revenue and the targeted revenue in the process to include fixed administration allowance into the capitation rates. The initial projected revenue includes the fixed administrative allowance in the base rate and reflects the total PIHP capitation revenue by applying the age/gender and existing geographic factors to the base rates. The targeted revenue adds the fixed administration allowance into the rates using the following process:

- Calculate for each PIHP the total capitation revenue by applying the age/gender and existing geographic factors to the base cap rates (without fixed administration), plus the flat per member per month administration allowance.
- Solve for new TANF and DAB geographic factors for each PIHP that produce the same capitation revenue for each PIHP as in Step #1 by applying the age/gender and developed geographic factors to the base cap rates (including fixed administration).

| Initial Projec | ted Revenue  | Targeted         | Revenue       | Geograph |         |
|----------------|--|------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| October        | State o<br>epartment of Heal<br>1, 2018 to Septem<br>ed Administration / | ber 30, 2019 Cap | itation Rates | Adjustr  | nont to |
|                | Ta   | ble 21           |               |          |         |

| 1.5          |  |   |   | Geographic ractor   |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| TANF         | DAB  | TANF  | DAB   | TANF  | DAB  |  |
| \$616,245    | \$4,753,253  | \$613,209   | \$4,730,086   | 0.9951  | 0.9951   |  |
| 1,416,119    | 7,063,780  | 1,396,035   | 7,067,492   | 0.9858  | 1.0005   |  |
| 1,922,118    | 14,054,350   | 1,958,510   | 14,065,403  | 1.0189  | 1.0008   |  |
| 1,868,411    | 10,944,412   | 1,870,641   | 10,968,767  | 1.0012  | 1.0022   |  |
| 4,574,306    | 25,114,254   | 4,512,542   | 25,039,772  | 0.9865  | 0.9970   |  |
| 810,435      | 6,595,804  | 824,773   | 6,592,001   | 1.0177  | 0.9994   |  |
| 6,790,865    | 31,491,466   | 6,740,789   | 31,657,327  | 0.9926  | 1.0053   |  |
| 1,124,757    | 14,145,577   | 1,146,793   | 14,054,454  | 1.0196  | 0.9936   |  |
| 848,729      | 9,335,341  | 892,750   | 9,361,898   | 1.0519  | 1.0028   |  |
| 1,497,372    | 12,034,912   | 1,513,301   | 11,995,893  | 1.0106  | 0.9968   |  |
| \$21,469,358 | \$135,533,149  | \$21,469,342  | \$135,533,091   |   |  |  |
|              | \$616,245<br>1,416,119<br>1,922,118<br>1,868,411<br>4,574,306<br>810,435<br>6,790,865<br>1,124,757<br>848,729<br>1,497,372 | \$616,245         \$4,753,253           1,416,119         7,063,780           1,922,118         14,054,350           1,868,411         10,944,412           4,574,306         25,114,254           810,435         6,595,804           6,790,865         31,491,466           1,124,757         14,145,577           848,729         9,335,341           1,497,372         12,034,912 | \$616,245         \$4,753,253         \$613,209           1,416,119         7,063,780         1,396,035           1,922,118         14,054,350         1,958,510           1,868,411         10,944,412         1,870,641           4,574,306         25,114,254         4,512,542           810,435         6,595,804         824,773           6,790,865         31,491,466         6,740,789           1,124,757         14,145,577         1,146,793           848,729         9,335,341         892,750           1,497,372         12,034,912         1,513,301 | \$616,245         \$4,753,253         \$613,209         \$4,730,086           1,416,119         7,063,780         1,396,035         7,067,492           1,922,118         14,054,350         1,958,510         14,065,403           1,868,411         10,944,412         1,870,641         10,968,767           4,574,306         25,114,254         4,512,542         25,039,772           810,435         6,595,804         824,773         6,592,001           6,790,865         31,491,466         6,740,789         31,657,327           1,124,757         14,145,577         1,146,793         14,054,454           848,729         9,335,341         892,750         9,361,898           1,497,372         12,034,912         1,513,301         11,995,893 | TANFDABTANFDABTANF\$616,245\$4,753,253\$613,209\$4,730,0860.99511,416,1197,063,7801,396,0357,067,4920.98581,922,11814,054,3501,958,51014,065,4031.01891,868,41110,944,4121,870,64110,968,7671.00124,574,30625,114,2544,512,54225,039,7720.9865810,4356,595,804824,7736,592,0011.01776,790,86531,491,4666,740,78931,657,3270.99261,124,75714,145,5771,146,79314,054,4541.0196848,7299,335,341892,7509,361,8981.05191,497,37212,034,9121,513,30111,995,8931.0106 |  |

#### (b) Material changes

The claims tax effective for the SFY 2018 rating period was removed and replaced by the IPA for the SFY 2019 effective capitation rates. There were not any other material changes to the data, assumptions, or methodologies used to develop the non-benefit cost since the last certification.

#### (c) Other material adjustments

There are no other material adjustments applicable to the non-benefit cost component of the capitation rate.

#### ii. Non-benefit costs, by cost category

Administrative expenses have not been developed from the ground up (based on individual components). However, individual components were reviewed within PIHP administrative cost reports.

The non-benefit costs were developed as a percentage of the capitation rate, with the exception of the IPA and the fixed PMPM component for mental health services.

#### iii. Health insurance providers fee

## (a) Whether the fee is incorporated in the rates

The ACA-mandated health insurer fee has not been calculated and included in these capitation rates. In accordance with section 9010(c)(2)(C)(i)-(iii), the regulations excluded any entity that is incorporated as a nonprofit corporation under State law. The PIHPs who participate in this managed care program fulfill this requirement.

#### (b) Fee year or data year

This section is not applicable.

## (c) Determination of fee impact to rates

This section is not applicable.

# (d) Timing of adjustment for health insurance providers fee

This section is not applicable.

## (e) Identification of long-term care benefits

This section is not applicable.

# 6. Risk Adjustment and Acuity Adjustments

This section provides information on the risk adjustment, which is applied to the capitation rates as a geographic factor.

### A. RATE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

#### i. Overview

In accordance with 42 CFR §438.5(g), we have followed the rate development standards related to budget-neutral risk adjustment for the Medicaid managed care program. The capitation rates for all populations and benefits are adjusted by regional factors that are budget neutral.

#### ii. Risk adjustment model

The DAB, TANF, and HMP populations are prospectively risk-adjusted using a regression model that incorporates variables that were identified as having significant differences in beneficiary PMPM costs for each unique value of the variable. Risk adjustment is performed on a budget neutral basis for each of the defined populations, and the analysis uses generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. This model is consistent with the geographic factor methodology applied during the SFY 2018 rating period.

#### iii. Acuity adjustments

Acuity adjustments are not applicable to the SFY 2019 capitation rates.

#### **B. APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION**

#### i. Prospective risk adjustment

#### (a) Data and adjustments

We have identified incomplete diagnostic information for some of the encounter data in SFY 2017. As a result, the first quarter of SFY 2019 will reflect the risk adjustment analysis using the SFY 2016 encounter data for the populations enrolled in managed care during that time period. We anticipate updating the risk adjustment analysis to use SFY 2017 encounter data for the last nine months of SFY 2019. We have not made any adjustments to the experience for purposes of risk adjustment other than those applied for purposes of rate development documented in Section I, item 2.

#### (b) Risk adjustment model

We have developed a regression model for purposes of risk adjustment. The methodology and factors included in this model are described in the next section.

#### (c) Risk adjustment methodology

To help understand key cost drivers for each of the ten PIHPs, we developed a methodology that splits the historical cost factor for each PIHP into four mutually exclusive components:

- Morbidity
- Treatment prevalence
- Utilization per recipient
- Unit cost

Using this methodology, MDHHS decided to use a geographic factor methodology that did not incorporate unit cost differences between PIHPs or utilization differences between similar cohorts of individuals, except for an independent unit cost factor to reflect estimated underlying unit cost differences related to the PIHP's geographic location. The resulting geographic factor is calculated as the product of the following three components:

- Morbidity factor;
- Treatment prevalence factor; and,
- HPSA factor

The first step in the development of the morbidity and treatment prevalence factors is to split each population into smaller cohorts utilizing the following eligibility and diagnostic variables:

#### Mental Health

.

#### DAB Population

- Age Group and Gender;
- Program Code;
- Dual Eligibility;
- HSW Eligibility;
- Prevalence of Developmental Disability (DD) split into 4 categories
  - o Severe;
  - o Moderate;
  - o Mild;
  - o Other; and,
  - Prevalence of Serious Mental Illness (SMI).

#### **TANF** Population

- Age Group and Gender;
- Prevalence of DD split into 4 categories
  - o Severe;
  - o Moderate;
  - o Mild;
  - Other; and,
- Prevalence of SMI.

#### **HMP** Population

- Age Group and Gender;
- Program Code;
- Prevalence of DD split into 4 categories
  - o Severe;
  - o Moderate;
  - o Mild;
  - o Other; and,
- Prevalence of SMI.

#### DAB, TANF, and HMP Autism Benefit

Age Group and Gender;

#### Substance Abuse

#### DAB Population

- Age Group and Gender;
- Prevalence of Substance Use Disorder Diagnosis

#### TANF Population

- Age Group and Gender;
- Prevalence of Substance Use Disorder Diagnosis

#### **HMP** Population

- Age Group and Gender;
- Prevalence of Substance Use Disorder Diagnosis

The above variables were identified as having significant differences in beneficiary PMPM costs for each unique value of the variable, and therefore, were used to explain morbidity and treatment prevalence differences between each PIHP and the statewide average.

Age Group, Gender, Program Code, Dual Eligibility status, and HSW Eligibility status were determined from the Medicaid eligibility file and a list of HSW enrollees during SFY 2016. The prevalence of SMI and DD within each population was based on diagnosis information contained in the encounter data submitted by each PIHP. The DD prevalence was split into four groups (mild, moderate, severe, and other) using diagnosis groupings from the RxHCC risk adjustment model. A recipient with at least one diagnosis code incurred for a diagnosis category during the fiscal

year was marked with the respective diagnosis category status. A beneficiary was allowed to be classified in multiple diagnosis categories (DD and SMI). A recipient was only included in the most severe DD group that a diagnosis was present.

For each PIHP and on a statewide basis, member months, PMPM costs, treatment prevalence rates, and the statewide cost per recipient month were created for each combination of the above variables.

The morbidity factor reflects differences in the PIHP distribution of member months by cohort, while holding treatment rates, utilization per case, and unit cost at statewide levels. Table 22 illustrates a simplified example of the morbidity factor calculation for two PIHPs if the population was split into two cohorts.

| Table 22<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Morbidity Factor Example |          |          |           |        |             |           |  |  |  |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|  |          | PMPM     |           |        | ember Month | S         |  |  |  |
| Cohort   | PIHP A   | PIHP B   | Statewide | PIHP A | PIHP B      | Statewide |  |  |  |
| Cohort 1 – DD  | \$ 2,400 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,267  | 10,000 | 5,000       | 15,000    |  |  |  |
| Cohort 2 – SMI   | 1,200    | 1,300    | 1,267     | 5,000  | 10,000      | 15,000    |  |  |  |

Morbidity Factor 1.11 0.93

Note: Figures illustrated in this table are for illustrative purposes only and were not utilized in the development of the capitation rates.

The morbidity factor in Table 22 is calculated using the following formula:

$$PIHP \ A \ Morbidity \ Factor = \ 1.11 = \frac{(\$2,400 \ * \ 10,000 \ + \ \$1,200 \ * \ 5,000) \ / \ 15,000 \ = \ \$2,000}{(\$2,400 \ * \ 15,000 \ + \ \$1,200 \ * \ 15,000) \ / \ 30,000 \ = \ \$1,800}$$

$$PIHP \ B \ Morbidity \ Factor = \ 0.93 = \frac{(\$2,000 \ * \ 5,000 \ + \ \$1,300 \ * \ 10,000) \ / \ 15,000 \ = \ \$1,533}{(\$2,000 \ * \ 15,000 \ + \ \$1,300 \ * \ 15,000) \ / \ 30,000 \ = \ \$1,650}$$

The treatment prevalence factor reflects differences in the percentage of member months receiving services while holding the cost per recipient month at statewide levels within each population cohort. Table 23 illustrates a simplified example of the treatment prevalence factor calculation for two PIHPs if the population was split into two cohorts.

|                                   | Oct    | ober 1, 2018 | Table 2:<br>State of Mic<br>ent of Health and<br>to September 3<br>nent Prevalence | nigan<br>d Human Servic<br>0, 2019 Capitati | on Rates    |           |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------|--|---|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Treat  | ment Preval  |  |   | ember Month | s         | Statewide<br>Cost per<br>Recipient |
| Cohort                            | PIHP A | PIHP B       | Statewide  | PIHP A                                      | PIHP B      | Statewide | Month                              |
| Cohort 1 – DD                     | 75.0%  | 100.0%       | 87.5%  | 10,000                                      | 10,000      | 20,000    | \$ 2,250                           |
| Cohort 2 - SMI                    | 75.0%  | 50.0%        | 62.5%  | 10,000                                      | 10,000      | 20,000    | 1,500                              |
| Treatment<br>Prevalence<br>Factor | 0.97   | 1.03         |  |   |             |           |                                    |

Note: Figures illustrated in this table are for illustrative purposes only and were not utilized in the development of the capitation rates.

The treatment prevalence factor does not treat low and high cost cohorts with equal weighting. In this example, PIHP A and PIHP B serve the same percentage of member months in aggregate. However, because PIHP B serves a higher percentage of the DD cohort, which is more expensive to treat, the treatment prevalence factor is higher. The treatment prevalence factor in Table 23 is calculated using the following formula:

 $PIHP \ A \ Treatment \ Prev \ Factor = \ 0.97 \\ = \frac{(75\% \ * \ 20,000 \ * \ \$2,250 \ + \ 75\% \ * \ 20,000 \ * \ \$1,500) \ / \ 40,000 \ = \ \$1,406}{(87.5\% \ * \ 20,000 \ * \ \$2,250 \ + \ 62.5\% \ * \ 20,000 \ * \ \$1,500) \ / \ 40,000 \ = \ \$1,453}$ 

PIHP B Treatment Prev Factor = 1.03

 $=\frac{(100\% * 20,000 * \$2,250 + 50\% * 20,000 * \$1,500) / 40,000 = \$1,500}{(87.5\% * 20,000 * \$2,250 + 62.5\% * 20,000 * \$1,500) / 40,000 = \$1,453}$ 

As discussed above, Tables 22 and 23 illustrate simplified examples of the morbidity and treatment prevalence factor development. The actual calculations take into account all cohorts and PIHPs.

Appendix 9 provides the listing of diagnosis codes used in the development of the SFY 2019 geographic factors for the DAB, TANF, and HMP mental health and substance abuse benefits. Appendix 10 provides the listing of assessment services that were excluded when determining whether a person has a diagnosis for serious mental illness or developmental disability.

The HPSA factor was used to estimate the degree to which underlying provider reimbursement in the rate period varies between PIHPs. Appendix 13 illustrates the development of the HPSA factor.

Table 24 illustrates the development of the geographic factor for the TANF population. SFY 2019 mental health geographic factors reflect the product of the morbidity, treatment prevalence, and HPSA factors. After combining the individual factors and normalizing to the estimated population, we adjust the factors for the fixed administrative allowance (described further in section I.5.A.i) to get to the final geographic factor.

| Table 24<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>TANF Population - Mental Health Geographic Factor Development |                     |                                   |  |                    |                                     |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| PIHP  | Morbidity<br>Factor | Treatment<br>Prevalence<br>Factor | HPSA<br>Factor   | Combined<br>Factor | SFY 2019<br>Estimated<br>Enrollment | Normalized<br>Factor | Final<br>Factor |  |  |  |  |
| Northcare   | 1.1565              | 0.9143                            | 1.0491   | 1.1093             | 368,770                             | 1.1103               | 1.1041          |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Michigan   | 1.2651              | 1.0323                            | 1.0516   | 1.3734             | 689,635                             | 1.3747               | 1.3540          |  |  |  |  |
| Lakeshore   | 0.7823              | 0.9571                            | 0.9890   | 0.7405             | 1,702,226                           | 0.7411               | 0.7554          |  |  |  |  |
| Southwest   | 1.0870              | 0.8920                            | 1.0139   | 0.9831             | 1,255,702                           | 0.9840               | 0.9847          |  |  |  |  |
| Mid-State   | 1.2362              | 1.0615                            | 1.0218   | 1.3409             | 2,265,110                           | 1.3421               | 1.3229          |  |  |  |  |
| Southeast   | 0.7826              | 0.9684                            | 0.9885   | 0.7492             | 705,611                             | 0.7498               | 0.7633          |  |  |  |  |
| Detroit-Wayne   | 1.1213              | 1.0265                            | 0.9992   | 1.1501             | 3,863,630                           | 1.1512               | 1.1419          |  |  |  |  |
| Oakland   | 0.7338              | 1.0266                            | 0.9703   | 0.7310             | 1,004,994                           | 0.7317               | 0.7463          |  |  |  |  |
| Macomb  | 0.6002              | 0.8558                            | 0.9703   | 0.4984             | 1,088,081                           | 0.4989               | 0.5262          |  |  |  |  |
| Region 10   | 0.8484              | 0.9958                            | 0.9758   | 0.8243             | 1,176,558                           | 0.8251               | 0.8338          |  |  |  |  |
| Composite   |                     |                                   | Carrona Provide Provid | 0.9991             | 14,120,316                          | 1.0000               |                 |  |  |  |  |

The HSW program provides home and community based services to individuals with developmental disabilities. Based on discussions with MDHHS, the underlying morbidity of the population does not materially vary within a residential living arrangement. In addition, members eligible for this Waiver receive services each month (i.e. there are not treatment prevalence differences). As a result, the geographic factor methodology for the HSW population solely utilizes the HPSA factor.

Based on discussions with MDHHS, the underlying morbidity of individuals receiving ABA services within each population and age/gender group does not materially vary. As a result, we have not included the morbidity component in the Autism benefit geographic factor development.

## (d) Magnitude of the adjustment

Appendices 2 and 3 provide the geographic factors utilized for each population and benefit.

#### (e) Assessment of predictive value

There are many factors and assumptions that go into assessing the predictive value. We do not have an assessment of the predictive value at this time.

# (f) Any concerns the actuary has with the risk adjustment process

At this time, we have no concerns with the risk adjustment process.

#### ii. Retrospective risk adjustment

Not applicable. The risk adjustment analysis utilizes a prospective methodology.

## iii. Changes to risk adjustment model since last rating period

There are no changes to the risk adjustment model since the last rating period.

#### iv. Acuity adjustments

Acuity adjustments are not applicable to the SFY 2019 capitation rates.

# Section II. Medicaid Managed care rates with long-term services and supports

# 1. Managed Long-Term Services and Supports

This section provides additional information on the base data and methodologies used to develop the capitation rates for the managed long-term services and supports.

### A. COMPLETION OF SECTION 1

This section provides additional information on the managed long-term services and supports, which are included as part of the services covered under the capitation rates documented in Section 1. We have followed the guidance from Section 1 regarding standards for rate development and CMS's expectation for appropriate documentation required in the rate certification when developing the MLTSS capitation rates.

# B. RATE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

#### i. Approach

#### (a) Blended

The capitation rates for the DAB, TANF, and HMP populations vary by age, gender, and geographic region for each benefit category and population. The geographic factor represents the health care status of the individuals covered under the program in that geographic region. The capitation rate structure for the October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 rating period did not change from the SFY 2018 rating period.

#### (b) Non-Blended

The capitation rates for the HSW population vary by residential living arrangement, as documented in Section 1, item 3.B.iii.c.

# C. APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION

#### i. Considerations

#### (a) Capitation Rate Structure

The capitation rates for the DAB, TANF, and HMP populations vary by age, gender, and geographic region for each benefit category and population. The geographic factors represent primarily the health care status of the individuals covered under the program in that geographic region. The capitation rates for the HSW population vary by residential living arrangement, as documented in Section 1, item 3.B.iii.c. The capitation rate structure for the October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 rating period did not change from the SFY 2018 rating period.

# (b) Description of the data, assumptions, and methodologies

The methodology for developing the capitation rates for the mental health, substance abuse, and HSW capitation rates can be found in Section I.

## (c) Other payment structures, incentives, or disincentives

We did not utilize any other payment structures, incentives, or disincentives in the development of the capitation rates.

# (d) Managed care effect on utilization and unit costs of services

The beneficiaries covered under the SSSW and HMP are all served in the community. The cost of care delivered in the community is significantly lower than the comparable cost of care delivered in an institutional setting.

## (e) Managed care effect on care setting

The beneficiaries covered under the SSSW and HMP are all served in the community. The providers of care (often the community mental health service providers (CMHSPs)) work with the beneficiaries to provide the personal care and community living supports required to maintain living within the community.

# ii. Projected Non-Benefit Cost

The non-benefit cost assumptions are discussed in Section I, item 5. The non-benefit costs vary by population and benefit type.

# iii. Experience and Assumptions

Section I details the experience and assumptions employed for the MLTSS and non-MLTSS services included in the SSSW program and the HMP.

# Section III. New adult group capitation rates

This section provides additional information on the base data used to develop the capitation rates for the new adult group.

# 1. Data

# A. DATA USED IN CERTIFICATION

We used SFY 2017 encounter data and PIHP submitted MUNC reports to develop the Healthy Michigan capitation rates for SFY 2019. This is consistent with information previously described in Section I.

# **B. CONSISTENCY WITH HISTORICAL RATING**

#### i. New data

Although the SFY 2017 base experience represents a new set of base data, this only represents a new year of a similar data source.

#### ii. Monitoring of experience

We have continued to monitor emerging experience and are re-basing the rates for SFY 2019 using SFY 2017 experience. Adjustments described and documented in other sections of this report represent updates we are making to the base experience based on emerging experience.

## iii. Actual Experience vs. Prior Assumptions

Table 25 illustrates the assumptions used to develop the capitation rates for SFY 2017 compared to the actual experience from SFY 2017 for both the mental health and substance abuse benefits.

| Table 25<br>State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Capitation Rates<br>Projected vs. Actual SFY 2017 Experience |  |                         |          |                 |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Benefit  | Average<br>Monthly<br>Capitation<br>Payments | Recipients<br>per Month | RVU PRPM | Cost per<br>RVU | РМРМ           |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health  |  |                         |          |                 | <b>*</b> 00.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Projected  | 600,000                                      | 17,418                  | 51.7     | \$15.90         | \$23.86        |  |  |  |  |
| Actual   | 688,000                                      | 18,787                  | 63.8     | \$16.55         | \$28.83        |  |  |  |  |
| Substance Abuse  |  |                         |          |                 |                |  |  |  |  |
| Projected  | 600,000                                      | 7,845                   | 24.9     | \$23.20         | \$7.56         |  |  |  |  |
| Actual   | 688,000                                      | 10,525                  | 26.1     | \$24.18         | \$9.67         |  |  |  |  |

In the development of the SFY 2018 capitation rates, we utilized the SFY 2016 and SFY 2017 experience. In the SFY 2019 capitation rate development, we utilized the SFY 2017 experience and reviewed emerging experience from SFY 2018.

# iv. Adjustments for differences between projected and actual experience

The actual SFY 2017 experience for mental health and substance abuse services was higher than the projected SFY 2017 experience. We observed material increases to unit cost from SFY 2016 to SFY 2017. For the SFY 2019 capitation rates development, we are only utilizing SFY 2017 experience because of the material increase in cost from SFY 2016 to SFY 2017. However, we have limited unit cost increases, as described in Section I, item 2.B.iii.(d), for purposes of setting the SFY 2019 capitation rates.

# 2. Projected benefit costs

## A. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

This section contains a description of issues related to the projected benefit costs for the new adult group. The state of Michigan has covered the new adult group in previous rating periods.

# v. New adult groups covered in previous rating periods

(a) Experience Used in Rate Development

Actual Healthy Michigan experience is being utilized as the base experience for the SFY 2019 rating period, consistent with the rate setting process for SFY 2018. We continue to review the emerging experience as a reasonableness check against the developed capitation rates.

(b) Changes in Data Sources, Assumptions, or Methodologies Since Last Certification

As mentioned previously, we have updated the base experience period and assumptions documented in Section I for purposes of this rate certification. We did not make any other changes from the methodologies utilized to develop the prior capitation rates.

(c) Assumption Changes Since Prior Certification

For the Healthy Michigan population, we did not make adjustments for the following:

- Acuity or health status
- Pent-up demand
- Adverse selection
- Differences in provider reimbursement or provider networks

We are adjusting for underlying changes in the population demographics from SFY 2017 to the contract period, as documented in Section 1, item 3.B.vii.f.

#### **B. REQUIRED ELEMENTS**

Key assumptions unique to the Healthy Michigan population have been outlined in Section 1.

## i. Acuity or health status adjustments

Not applicable, no acuity adjustments were applied in the development of Healthy Michigan capitation rates.

## ii. Adjustments for pent-up demand

Not applicable, no pent-up demand adjustments were applied in the development of Healthy Michigan capitation rates.

#### iii. Adjustments for adverse selection

Not applicable, no adverse selection adjustments were applied in the development of Healthy Michigan capitation rates.

## iv. Adjustments for demographics

Not applicable, no demographic adjustments were applied in the development of Healthy Michigan capitation rates.

# v. Differences in provider reimbursement rates or provider networks

No adjustments for provider reimbursement or provider network were applied in the development of Healthy Michigan capitation rates, other than those documented in Section I of this report.

#### vi. Other material adjustments

No other material adjustments were applied in the development of Healthy Michigan capitation rates.

# C. CHANGES TO BENEFIT PLAN

No benefit changes have been made to the Healthy Michigan benefit plan outside of those previously discussed. These changes were not specific to Healthy Michigan enrollees.

# D. OTHER MATERIAL CHANGES OR ADJUSTMENTS TO BENEFIT COSTS

We did not make any other adjustments in the Healthy Michigan rate development process other than those previously outlined in the report.

# 3. Projected Non-Benefit costs

# A. NEW ADULT GROUP CONSIDERATIONS

# i. Changes in Data Sources, Assumptions, or Methodologies Since Last Certification

The development of the non-benefit costs was discussed in Section 1, item 5. We have not made any changes from the SFY 2018 certification.

# ii. Assumption Differences Relative to Other Medicaid Populations

The non-benefit cost percentages are lower in the Healthy Michigan program than the traditional Medicaid managed care program based because of the economies of scale gained from already performing many of the administrative services that are required for this population. The assumptions are documented in Section 1, item 5.

## **B. KEY ASSUMPTIONS**

The differences between assumptions for the new adult group and other Medicaid populations are detailed in Section I, item 5.

# 4. Final certified rates or rate ranges

## A. REQUIRED ELEMENTS

In accordance with 42 CFR §438.7(d), we are providing the following sections.

# i. Comparison to Previous Certification

Fiscal impact and rate changes for the Healthy Michigan population are illustrated in Tables 1 and 2 of Section I.

# ii. Description of Other Material Changes to the Capitation Rates

We have documented all of the material changes to the capitation rates and the development process in Section 1 of this report.

# 5. Risk mitigation strategies

# A. DESCRIPTION OF RISK MITIGATION STRATEGY

In accordance with 42 CFR §438.7(d), we are providing the following sections, a description of the risk mitigation strategy is documented in Section 1, item 4.C.

# B. NEW ADULT GROUPS COVERED IN PREVIOUS RATE SETTING

# i. Changes to Risk Mitigation Strategy Relative to Prior Certifications

We have not made any changes to the risk mitigation strategy from the SFY 2018 to SFY 2019 rating period.

# ii. Rationale for changes in risk mitigation strategy

This section is not applicable.

# iii. Relevant Experience, Results, or Preliminary Information

This section is not applicable.

# Limitations

The services provided for this project were performed under the signed contract between Milliman and MDHHS approved February 27, 2017.

The information contained in this letter, including the appendices, has been prepared for the State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services and their consultants and advisors. It is our understanding that this letter may be utilized in a public document. To the extent that the information contained in this letter is provided to third parties, the letter should be distributed in its entirety. Any user of the data must possess a certain level of expertise in actuarial science and healthcare modeling so as not to misinterpret the data presented.

Milliman makes no representations or warranties regarding the contents of this letter to third parties. Likewise, third parties are instructed that they are to place no reliance upon this letter prepared for MDHHS by Milliman that would result in the creation of any duty or liability under any theory of law by Milliman or its employees to third parties.

In performing this analysis, we relied on data and other information provided by MDHHS and its vendors. We have not audited or verified this data and other information. If the underlying data or information is inaccurate or incomplete, the results of our analysis may likewise be inaccurate or incomplete.

We performed a limited review of the data used directly in our analysis for reasonableness and consistency and have not found material defects in the data. If there are material defects in the data, it is possible that they would be uncovered by a detailed, systematic review and comparison of the data to search for data values that are questionable or for relationships that are materially inconsistent. Such a review was beyond the scope of our assignment.

Differences between our projections and actual amounts depend on the extent to which future experience conforms to the assumptions made for this analysis. It is certain that actual experience will not conform exactly to the assumptions used in this analysis. Actual amounts will differ from projected amounts to the extent that actual experience deviates from expected experience.

Guidelines issued by the American Academy of Actuaries require actuaries to include their professional qualifications in all actuarial communications. The authors of this report are members of the American Academy of Actuaries, and meet the qualification standards for performing the analyses in this report. MILLIMAN CLIENT REPORT

Appendix 1: Actuarial Certification

### State of Michigan Department of Health and Human Services Behavioral Health Managed Care Programs Capitation Rates Effective October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019

# Actuarial Certification

I, Christopher T. Pettit, am a Principal and Consulting Actuary with the firm of Milliman, Inc. I am a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries and a Fellow of the Society of Actuaries. I meet the qualification standards established by the American Academy of Actuaries and have followed the standards of practice established by the Actuarial Standards Board. I have been employed by the State of Michigan and am generally familiar with the state-specific Medicaid program, eligibility rules, and benefit provisions.

The capitation rates provided with this certification are considered "actuarially sound" for purposes of 42 CFR 438.4(a), according to the following criteria:

 the capitation rates provide for all reasonable, appropriate, and attainable costs that are required under terms of the contract and for the operation of the MCO for the time period and population covered under the terms of the contract, and such capitation rates were developed in accordance with the requirements under 42 CFR 438.4(b).

For the purposes of this certification and consistent with the requirements under 42 CFR 438.4(a), "actuarial soundness" is defined as in ASOP 49:

"Medicaid capitation rates are "actuarially sound" if, for business for which the certification is being prepared and for the period covered by the certification, projected capitation rates and other revenue sources provide for all reasonable, appropriate, and attainable costs. For purposes of this definition, other revenue sources include, but are not limited to, expected reinsurance and governmental stop-loss cash flows, governmental risk-adjustment cash flows, and investment income. For purposes of this definition, expected health benefits; health benefit settlement expenses; administrative expenses; the cost of capital, and government-mandated assessments, fees, and taxes."

The assumptions used in the development of the "actuarially sound" capitation rates have been documented in my correspondence with the State of Michigan. The "actuarially sound" capitation rates that are associated with this certification are effective for the rate period October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019.

The capitation rates are considered actuarially sound after adjustment for the amount of the withhold not expected to be earned.

The "actuarially sound" capitation rates are based on a projection of future events. Actual experience may be expected to vary from the experience assumed in the rates.

In developing the "actuarially sound" capitation rates, I have relied upon data and information provided by the State. I have relied upon the State for audit of the data. However, I did review the data for reasonableness and consistency.

The capitation rates developed may not be appropriate for any specific health plan. An individual health plan will need to review the rates in relation to the benefits that it will be obligated to provide. The health plan should evaluate the rates in the context of its own experience, expenses, capital and surplus, and profit requirements prior to agreeing to contract with the State. The health plan may require rates above, equal to, or below the "actuarially sound" capitation rates that are associated with this certification.

Christopher T. Pettit, FSA Member, American Academy of Actuaries

September 14, 2018 Date

Appendix 2: State Plan and 1915(b)(3) Rates

## State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services Specialty Services and Supports Waiver Proposed Paid Rates - October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019

| Service and Population<br>TANF Mental Health<br>DAB Mental Health<br>HMP Mental Health<br>TANF Substance Abuse<br>DAB Substance Abuse<br>HMP Substance Abuse | State Plan<br>\$ 16.90<br>\$ 133.21<br>\$ 32.25<br>\$ 2.16<br>\$ 5.36<br>\$ 11.09 | 1915(b)(3)<br>\$ 0.76<br>\$ 140.10<br>\$ 0.01<br>\$ 0.01 | <u>Autism</u><br>\$ 4.40<br>\$ 22.14<br>\$ 0.38<br>er 1, 2018 to 5 | IPA<br>\$ 1.20<br>\$ 1.20<br>\$ 1.20 | HRA<br>\$ 0.58<br>\$ 3.80<br>\$ 3.49 | Gender Fact | ors     |         |
|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
|  |   |  |  |                                      | 26 - 39                              | 40 - 49     | 50 - 64 | 65+     |
| Service and Population   | <u>0 - 5</u>  | <u>6 - 18</u>  | <u> 19 - 21</u>  | <u>22 - 25</u>                       | 20-35                                | 40_40       |         |         |
| Mental Health - TANF   |   |  |  | 0.0404                               | 0.0000                               | 0,6103      | 0.5244  | 0.3487  |
| Male - SP  | 0.3800  | 1.3097   | 0.7899   | 0.6164                               | 0.6969                               | 1,1329      | 0.8100  | 0,1856  |
| Female - SP  | 0.2205  | 1,1549   | 1.3457   | 1,9966                               | 1,5193                               | 0,4401      | 0.6817  | 0.0594  |
| Male - B3  | 0.5946  | 1,3517   | 0,2016   | 0.6773                               | 0.6042                               |             | 1.3496  | 1.9470  |
| Female - B3  | 0.5974  | 0.8142   | 0.8048   | 1,4836                               | 1,4716                               | 1.7511      | 1.3490  | 1.3470  |
| Male - Autism  | 3,7708  | 1.2463   | 0.0093   |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
| Female - Autism  | 0.9508  | 0.2827   | 0.0137   |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
|  |   |  |  |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
| Mental Health - DAB  |   |  |  |                                      |                                      |             | 1 00 10 | 0 5 405 |
| Male - SP  | 0.6551  | 1.1048   | 1.7637   | 1.2199                               | 1.5987                               | 1.5368      | 1.2810  | 0.5435  |
| Female - SP  | 0.4031  | 0.9500   | 1.3275   | 1.2357                               | 1.4120                               | 1.2349      | 0.9858  | 0.3368  |
| Male - B3  | 0.0948  | 0.1546   | 0.5935   | 2,3761                               | 2,8680                               | 1.8271      | 1.3270  | 0.6540  |
|  | 0.0581  | 0.1118   | 0.5209   | 1.9092                               | 2.1781                               | 1.2052      | 0.8749  | 0.3667  |
| Female - B3  | 20,1881   | 4.5900   | 0.6204   |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
| Male - Autism  | 7,4237  | 1,7889   | 0.3102   |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
| Female - Autism  | 7,4237  | 1.7000   | 0.0102   |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
|  |   |  |  |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
| Mental Health - HMP  |   |  | 0.9538   | 1.1993                               | 1.2445                               | 1.2187      | 1.0409  |         |
| Male   |   |  | 0.6807   | 0.7076                               | 0.8363                               | 1.0646      | 0.8044  |         |
| Female   |   |  | 1.3483   | 0.1010                               |                                      |             |         |         |
| Male - Autism  |   |  | 0.6740   |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
| Female - Autism  |   |  | 0.0740   |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
|  |   |  |  |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
| Substance Abuse - TANF   |   | 0.0045   | 0.5499   | 2.5156                               | 4,4666                               | 2.6431      | 1,7247  | 0.0397  |
| Male   | 0.0397  |  |  | 2.3566                               | 4.7281                               | 2,5511      | 1,5277  | 0,2612  |
| Female   | 0.0397  | 0,1159   | 1.0722   | 2.0000                               | 4.7201                               | 2.0011      |         |         |
|  |   |  |  |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
| Substance Abuse - DAB  |   |  | 0.0404   | 0.5931                               | 1.3860                               | 1.7401      | 2.4848  | 0.5687  |
| Male   | 0.0400  |  | 0.3101   |                                      | 1.6329                               | 1.3695      | 1,3362  | 0,1696  |
| Female   | 0.0400  | ) 0.1030   | 0.3185   | 0.6645                               | 1.0329                               | 1.0000      | HOUSE   |         |
|  |   |  |  |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |
| Substance Abuse - HMP  |   |  | 0.0000   | 0.7500                               | 1,7441                               | 1.4835      | 1,1801  |         |
| Male   |   |  | 0.3006   | 0.7563                               | 0.9867                               | 0.8202      | 0.5096  |         |
| Female   |   |  | 0,1832   | 0.4402                               | 0.9001                               | 0.0202      | 0.0000  |         |
|  |   |  |  |                                      |                                      |             |         |         |

October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Geographic Factors

|  | 54   | ontal Health   |  | Sub   | stance Abuse  |  |  | Autism   |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| <u>PIHP Name</u><br>Northcare Network<br>Northern Michigan Regional Entity<br>Lakeshore Regional Entity  | <u>TANF</u><br>1.1041<br>1.3540<br>0.7554                          | ental Health<br>DAB<br>1.2425<br>0.9823<br>0.9754<br>0.0204        | <u>HMP</u><br>0.8292<br>0.8765<br>0.6636<br>1.1027       | <u>Sub</u><br><u>TANF</u><br>1.2236<br>1.5305<br>1.1909<br>1.2213 | bstance Abuse<br><u>DAB</u><br>0.2259<br>0.7484<br>0.9737<br>0.9498 | HMP<br>0.8057<br>1.1882<br>1.0608<br>1.3682              | <u>TANF</u><br>0.7599<br>1.1944<br>1.0644<br>0.7965      | <u>DAB</u><br>0.7830<br>1.3322<br>1.0946<br>0.5705       | HMP<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000              |
| Southwest Michigan Behavioral Health<br>Mid-State Health Network<br>CMH Partnership of Southeast Michigan<br>Detroit Wayne Mental Health Authority<br>Oakland County CMH Authority<br>Macomb County CMH Services<br>Region 10 PIHP | 0.9847<br>1.3229<br>0.7633<br>1.1419<br>0.7463<br>0.5262<br>0.8338 | 0.9294<br>1.0804<br>1.0044<br>0.8450<br>1.3645<br>0.9698<br>1.0726 | 1.1136<br>0.7196<br>1.1881<br>1.3534<br>0.6440<br>0.7643 | 1.5216<br>0.8860<br>0.4040<br>1.0012<br>0.9678<br>1.2711          | 0.8840<br>0.7876<br>1.2787<br>0.8051<br>0.9211<br>1.1519            | 1.2353<br>0.9487<br>0.6651<br>0.8875<br>0.9881<br>1.3692 | 1.3184<br>1.3026<br>0.7925<br>0.9634<br>1.3734<br>0.6382 | 1.2525<br>0.8332<br>1.0172<br>0.8069<br>1.3660<br>0.7051 | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000 |

MILLIMAN CLIENT REPORT

Appendix 3: Waiver (c) Rates

# State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services Specialty Services and Supports Waiver Waiver Capitation Rate Development Proposed Paid Rates - October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019

| Habilitation Supports Waiver (HSW)   | Total  |
|--|--|
| Rate Development Base:   | \$ 1,654.64  |
| Residential Living Arrangement<br>Private Residence with Spouse or Non-family/Supported Independence Program<br>Specialized Residential Home   | 5,330.45<br>2,890.22<br>1,928.32   |
| Private Residence with Family / Foster Home  |  |
| Multiplicative Factor (HSW)<br>Northcare Network<br>Northern Michigan Regional Entity<br>Lakeshore Regional Entity<br>Southwest Michigan Behavioral Health<br>Mid-State Health Network<br>CMH Partnership of Southeast Michigan<br>Detroit Wayne Mental Health Authority<br>Oakland County CMH Authority<br>Macomb County CMH Services<br>Region 10 PIHP | 1.0457<br>1.0492<br>0.9880<br>1.0059<br>1.0208<br>0.9830<br>0.9954<br>0.9666<br>0.9666<br>0.9719 |

Appendix 4: Claim Cost Development

|  | SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM  | \$ 11.95<br>0.32<br>42.66<br>64.13<br>\$ 119.06  | \$ 83.85<br>41.35<br>\$ 125.20                             | \$ 244.25<br>\$ 20.60  | \$ 4.75<br>0.01<br>\$ 4.76  |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------|---|
|  | Trend<br>Adjustment I   | 1.0506<br>1.0506<br>1.0506<br>1.0506   | 1.0506   | 1.0404                 | 1.0609  |
|  | Normalized<br>PMPM  | \$ 11.37<br>0.31<br>40.60<br>61.04<br>\$ 113.32  | \$ 79.81<br>39.36<br>\$ 119.17                             | \$ 232.49<br>\$ 19.80  | \$ 4,48<br>0.01<br>\$ 4,49  |
|  | 1   | 0.8988<br>0.9965<br>1.0000<br>0.9992   | 0.9999   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|  | Covered Shortage Managed<br>Adjusted Population Area Care IMD<br>Base PMPM Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|  | Shortage<br>Area<br>Adjustment  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|  | Covered<br>Population<br>Adjustment   | 0.9920<br>0.9920<br>0.9920<br>0.9920   | 0.9920<br>0.9920   | 1.8116                 | 1.0001  |
| SFY 2017   | Adjusted  | \$ 12.75<br>0.31<br>40.93<br>61.58<br>\$ 115.58  | \$ 80.47<br>39.68<br>\$ 120.15                             | \$ 235.72<br>\$ 10.93  | \$ 4,48<br>0.01<br>\$ 4,49  |
|  | Autism Fee<br>Schedule<br>Adjustment  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000   | 0.8304                 | 1.0000  |
|  | SA /<br>Assessment<br>Adjustment  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000   | 1.0000                 | 1.0115<br>1.0000  |
| tation Rates   |   | 0.9749<br>0.9646<br>0.9851<br>0.9797   | 0.9789<br>0.9824   | 1.0000                 | 0.9830<br>1.0000  |
| lan Services<br>Service Capi   | DCW<br>djustment_A  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0022<br>1.0001   | 1.0384<br>1.0192   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
| ealth and Hur<br>019 Specialty   | DCW MCP1<br>Base PMPM Adjustment Adjustment   | \$ 13.08<br>0.32<br>38.39<br>62.85<br>\$ 114.65  | \$ 79.17<br>39.63<br>\$ 118.79                             | \$ 233.44<br>\$ 13.16  | \$ 4.51<br>0.01<br>\$ 4.52  |
| State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates<br>Claim Cost Development<br>DAB Population | Service Type  | Mental Health<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan Inpatient<br>State Plan Professional CLS<br>State Plan Professional Non-CLS<br>State Plan Total<br>State Plan Total | B3 Professional CLS<br>B3 Professional Non-CLS<br>B3 Total | Total<br><u>Autism</u> | Substance Abuse<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan<br>B3<br>Total |

Milliman, Inc.

Page 1 of 4

Appendix 4

| State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates | Claim Cost Development | opulation       |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| State of Michigan<br>October 1, 2018 t   | Claim Cost Devel       | TANF Population |

|                 | Service Cost<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM   | \$ 2.06<br>0.21<br>0.38<br>12.06<br>\$ 14.72  | \$0.05<br>0.61<br>\$ 0.66                                  | \$ 15.38<br>\$ 4.10    | \$ 1.92<br>0.01<br>\$ 1.93  |
|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------------|---|
|                 | Trend S<br>Adj <u>ustment Eli</u>  | 1.0712<br>1.0712<br>1.0712<br>1.0712  | 1.0712<br>1.0712   | 1.0404                 | 1.0609  |
|                 | Normalized<br>PMPM   | \$ 1.92<br>0.20<br>0.35<br>\$ 13.74   | \$0.05<br>0.57<br>\$ 0.62                                  | \$ 14.36<br>\$ 3.94    | \$ 1.81<br>0.01<br>\$ 1.82  |
|                 | IMD 1<br>Adjustment  | 7069.0<br>6669.0<br>6669.0  | 0.9991<br>0.9999   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|                 |  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000  | 1.0000   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|                 | Covered Shortage Managed<br>Adjusted Population Area Care<br>Base PMPM Adjustment Adjustment | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000  | 1.0000   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|                 | Covered<br>Population<br>Adjustment A  | 1.0001<br>1.0001<br>1.0001  | 1.0001   | 1.9810                 | 0.9955<br>0.9955  |
| SFY 2017        | Adjusted F<br>ase PMPM A   | \$ 1.94<br>0.20<br>0.35<br>11.26<br>\$ 13.75  | \$ 0.05<br>0.57<br>\$ 0.62                                 | \$ 14.38<br>\$ 1.99    | \$ 1.82<br>0.01<br>\$ 1.83  |
| G               | Autism Fee<br>Schedule<br>Adjustment B   | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000  | 1.0000   | 0.8354                 | 1.0000  |
|                 |  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000  | 1.0000   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|                 | MCPI A<br>djustment A  | 0.9770<br>0.9872<br>0.9857<br>0.9774  | 0.9773<br>0.9749   | 1,0000                 | 0.9882<br>1.0000  |
|                 | DCW<br>djustment A   | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0344<br>1.0000  | 1.0395<br>1.0145   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|                 | SA<br>DCW MCPI Assessment<br>Base PMPM Adjustment Adjustment                                 | \$ 1.99<br>0.20<br>0.34<br>11.52<br>\$ 14.06  | \$0.05<br>0.58<br>\$ 0.63                                  | \$ 14.68<br>\$2.38     | \$1.81<br>0.01<br>\$ 1.82   |
| TANF Population | Service Type   | Mental Health<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan Inpatient<br>State Plan Outpatient<br>State Plan Professional CLS<br>State Plan Professional Non-CLS<br>State Plan Total | B3 Professional CLS<br>B3 Professional Non-CLS<br>B3 Total | Total<br><u>Autism</u> | Substance Abuse<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan<br>B3<br>Total |

Milliman, Inc.

Appendix 4

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Claim Cost Development Waiver (c) Populations SFY 2017

| SFY 2019 | Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM  | \$ 3,767.10<br>932.62                   | \$ 4,699.72                            |
|----------|---|---|--|
|          | Trend<br>Adjustment   | 1.0506<br>1.0506                        |  |
|          | n Normalized<br>It PMPM   | \$ 3,585.58<br>887.68                   |  |
|          | Population<br>Adjustment  | 0.9926<br>0.9926                        |  |
| 1102     | Adjusted<br>Base PMPM   | \$ 3,612.15<br>894 26                   | \$ 4,506.42                            |
| SFY 2011 | MCPI<br>Adjustment  | 0.9678                                  | 0.3004                                 |
|          | DCW<br>Adjustment   | 1.0375                                  | 1.010.1                                |
|          | DCW MCPI Adjusted Population<br>Base PMPM Adjustment Base PMPM Adjustment | \$ 3,597.26                             | \$ 4,504.26                            |
|          | Service Type  | HSW Waiver<br>Community Living Supports | Non-Community Living Supports<br>Total |

|  | SET ZUIS<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM  | \$ 8.46<br>0.20<br>3.21<br>\$ 28.80<br>\$ 28.80  | \$ 0.35 | 0.0<br>9  |
|--|---|--|---------|---|
|  | Trend<br>Adjustment   | 1.0712<br>1.0712<br>1.0712<br>1.0712   | 1.0404  | 1.0609  |
|  | Normalized<br>PMPM  | \$ 7.90<br>0.19<br>3.00<br>\$ 26.89  | \$ 0.34 | \$ 9.33   |
|  |   | 0.9602<br>0.9987<br>0.9988<br>0.9985   | 1.0000  | 1.0000  |
|  | Covered Shortage Managed<br>Adjusted Population Area Care IMD<br>Base PMPM Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000  | 1.0000  |
|  | Shortage<br>Area<br><u>djustment</u> <u>A</u>   | 1.0001<br>1.0001<br>1.0001   | 1.0001  | 1.0001  |
|  | Covered<br>Population<br>Adjustment   | 0.9973<br>0.9973<br>0.9973<br>0.9973   | 1.9810  | 0.9958  |
| SFY 2017   | Adjusted F<br>ase PMPM <i>A</i>   | \$ 8.24<br>0.19<br>3.01<br>\$ 27.31<br>\$ 27.31  | \$ 0.17 | \$9.37  |
| 0  | Autism Fee<br>Schedule<br>Adjustment B  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 0.8488  | 1.0000  |
|  |   | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000  | 1.0158  |
| ation Rates  | MCPI As   | 0.9466<br>0.9713<br>0.9387<br>0.9402   | 1.0000  | 0.9538  |
| an Services<br>Service Capit   | DCW<br>djustment A  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0444<br>1.0444   | 1.0000  | 1.0000  |
| of Health and Hum<br>30, 2019 Specialty 5  | SA<br>DCW MCPI Assessment<br>Base PMPM Adjustment Adjustment  | \$ 8.71<br>0.20<br>3.07<br>\$ 28.83  | \$ 0.20 | \$9.67  |
| State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services<br>October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates<br>Claim Cost Development<br>HMP Population | Service Type  | Mental Health<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>Inpatient<br>Outpatient<br>Professional CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Total | Autism  | Substance Abuse<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>Total |

Milliman, Inc.

Page 4 of 4

MILLIMAN CLIENT REPORT

Appendix 5: Capitation Rate Development

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Capitation Rate Build DAB Population

| SFY 2019 Capitation<br>Rate                     | \$ 13.37<br>0.36<br>47.72<br>71.76<br>\$ 133.21  | \$ 93.82<br>46.28<br>\$ 140.10                             | \$ 273.31<br>\$ 22.14 | \$ 5.36<br>0.01<br>\$ 5.37                                 |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| Fixed<br>Admin SF<br>Load                       | \$ 0.39<br>0.01<br>1.39<br>\$ 3.89   | \$ 2.74<br>1.36<br>\$ 4.10                                 | \$ 7.99               | 1  |
| Variable<br>Admin<br>Load                       | \$ 0.52<br>0.01<br>1.85<br>2.79<br>\$ 5.17   | \$ 3.64<br>1.80<br>\$ 5.44                                 | \$ 10.61<br>\$ 0.66   | \$ 0.40<br>-<br>\$ 0.40                                    |
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Capitation PMPM     | \$ 12.46<br>0.34<br>44.48<br>66.87<br>\$ 124.15  | \$ 87.44<br>43.12<br>\$ 130.56                             | \$ 254.71<br>\$ 21.48 | \$4.96<br>0.01<br>\$ 4.97                                  |
| Estimated<br>Capitation to<br>Eligibility Ratio | 0.9590<br>0.9590<br>0.9590<br>0.9590   | 0.9590   | 0.9590                | 0.9590   |
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM    | \$ 11.95<br>0.32<br>42.66<br>64.13<br>\$ 119.06  | \$ 83.85<br>41.35<br>\$ 125.20                             | \$ 244.26<br>\$ 20.60 | \$ 4.75<br>0.01<br>\$ 4.76                                 |
| Service Type                                    | Mental Health<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan Inpatient<br>State Plan Professional CLS<br>State Plan Professional Non-CLS<br>State Plan Total | B3 Professional CLS<br>B3 Professional Non-CLS<br>B3 Total | Total<br>Autism       | Substance Abuse<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan<br>B3 |

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Capitation Rate Build TANF Population

| SFY 2019 Capitation<br>Rate                     | \$ 2.37<br>0.24<br>0.44<br>13.85<br>\$ 16.90   | \$ 0.05<br>0.71<br>\$ 0.76                                 | \$ 17.66<br>\$ 4.40    | \$ 2.16<br>0.01<br>\$ 2.17  |
|---|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Fixed<br>Admin<br>Load                          | \$ 0.13<br>0.01<br>0.03<br>0.75<br>\$ 0.92   | \$ 0.00<br>0.04<br>\$ 0.04                                 | \$ 0.97                |   |
| Variable<br>Admin<br>Load                       | \$ 0.09<br>0.01<br>0.02<br>0.52<br>\$ 0.64   | \$ 0.00<br>0.03<br>\$ 0.03                                 | \$ 0.67<br>\$ 0.13     | \$0.16<br>\$ 0.16   |
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Capitation PMPM     | \$ 2.15<br>0.22<br>0.39<br>12.58<br>\$ 15.34   | \$ 0.05<br>0.64<br>\$ 0.69                                 | \$ 16.03<br>\$ 4.27    | \$ 2.00<br>0.01<br>\$ 2.01  |
| Estimated<br>Capitation to<br>Eligibility Ratio | 0.9590<br>0.9590<br>0.9590<br>0.9590   | 0.9590<br>0.9590   | 0.9590                 | 0.9590  |
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM    | \$ 2.06<br>0.21<br>0.38<br>12.06<br>\$ 14.72   | \$ 0.05<br>0.61<br>\$ 0.66                                 | \$ 15.38<br>\$ 4.10    | \$ 1.92<br>0.01<br>\$ 1.93  |
| Service Type                                    | Mental Health<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan Inpatient<br>State Plan Professional CLS<br>State Plan Professional Non-CLS<br>State Plan Total | B3 Professional CLS<br>B3 Professional Non-CLS<br>B3 Total | Total<br><u>Autism</u> | Substance Abuse<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan<br>B3<br>Total |

Page 2 of 4

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Capitation Rate Build Waiver (c) Populations

| SFY 2019 Capitation<br>Rate                     | \$ 3,958.82<br>080.09                          |
|---|--|
| Fixed<br>Admin<br>Load                          |  |
| Variable<br>Admin<br>Load                       | \$ 118.76                                      |
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Capitation PMPM     | \$ 3,840.06                                    |
| Estimated<br>Capitation to<br>Eligibility Ratio | 0.9810   |
| SEY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM    | \$ 3,767.10                                    |
| Service Type                                    | <u>HSW Waiver</u><br>Community Living Supports |

Fixed

Variable

SFY 2019

| \$ 3,958.82<br>980.09<br>\$ 4,938.91   |
|--|
| \$ 118.76<br>29.40<br>\$ 148.16  |
| \$ 3,840.06<br>950.69<br>\$ 4,790.75   |
| 0.9810   |
| \$ 3,767.10<br>932.62<br>\$ 4,699.72   |
| <u>HSW Waiver</u><br>Community Living Supports<br>Non-Community Living Supports<br>Total |

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Capitation Rate Build HMP Population

| 9 Variable<br>sst Admin SFY 2019 Capitation<br>MPM Load Rate | \$ 8.90       \$ 0.57       \$ 9.47         0.21       0.01       0.22         3.38       0.22       3.60         17.82       1.14       18.96         \$ 30.31       \$ 1.94       \$ 32.25 | \$ 0.37 \$ 0.01 \$ 0.38 | \$ 10.42 \$ 0.67 \$ 11.09              |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Capitation PMPM                  | ол <del>о</del>  |                         | \$                                     |
| Estimated<br>Capitation to<br>Eligibility Ratio              | 0.9500<br>0.9500<br>0.9500   | 0.9500                  | 0.9500                                 |
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM                 | \$ 8.46<br>0.20<br>3.21<br>16.93<br>\$ 28.80   | \$ 0.35                 | 0.90<br>8                              |
| Service Type   | Mental Health<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>Inpatient<br>Outpatient<br>Professional CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Total   | Autism                  | Substance Abuse<br>Proposed Paid Rates |

## MILLIMAN CLIENT REPORT

Appendix 6: Historical Trend Analysis Data

| rices  |
|--|
| State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services<br>Specialty Services and Supports Walver<br>Historical Trend Analysis Data |
| State of Michigan, Department of Health an<br>Specialty Services and Supports Waiver<br>Historical Trend Analysis Data                 |

| Md  | 13.0%<br>2.5%<br>2.2%<br>4.0%  | 7.1%<br>5.9%<br>5.4%  | 9.6%   | MPM  | 27.4%<br>0.6%<br>15.6%<br>14,1%   | 6.3%<br>5.0%<br>13.7%  | 8.3%<br>8.3%  | Memo  | 6.7%<br>54.5%<br>47.1%<br>1 <u>3.</u> 8%  | 9.2%  | рмем<br>5.9%<br>3.7%  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y 2017 Trend<br>sr Unit PM  | 13.1%<br>13.1%<br>3.5%<br>2.2%<br>4.1%   | 8.9%<br>2.5%<br>5.4%<br>5.4%  | 3.0%<br>3.0%   | SFY 2016 - SFY 2017 Trend<br>tion Cost Per Unit PMPM           | 13.6%<br>15.5%<br>2.4%)<br>5.4%   | (3.7%)<br><u>8.1</u> %<br>5.5%                                 | 1.1%  | SFY 2016 - SFY 2017 Trend<br>tion Cost Per Unit PMPM        | 5.4%<br>1.1%<br><u>7.9</u> %<br>7.3%  | 7.4%  | SFY 2016 - SFY 2017 Trend<br>ton Cost Per Unit PMPM<br>(1.9%) 8.0% 5.1<br>(1.1%) (1.1%) (4.1%)<br>(2.2%) 6.0% 3.1 |
| SFY 2015 - SFY 2017 Trend SFY 2016 - SFY 2017 Trend<br>tion Cost Per Unit PMPM Utilization Cost Per Unit PMPM |  | (1,5%)<br><u>3.4</u> %<br>0.1%<br>(0.0%)  | 6.4%<br>6.4%   | SFY 2016 - SF<br>Utilization Cost F                            | 12.1%<br>(12.9%)<br>18.5%<br>8.2%<br>8.2%   | 10.4%<br>(3.0%)<br>(2.0%)<br>7.7%                              | 7.1%<br>7.1%  | SFY 2016 - S<br>Utilization Cost                            | 1.3%<br>52.8%<br>30.6%<br><b>5.9</b> %  | 1.8%  | SFY 2016 -<br>Utilization Cosi<br>(1.9%)<br>(3.2%)<br>(2.2%)  |
|   | 13.3%<br>1.4%<br><u>1.2</u> %<br>3.4%  | 6.2%<br>2.1%<br>4.1%  | 57.0%<br>18.0%   | - Welwe  | 20.0%<br>8.4%<br>0.4%<br>9.0%   | 47.6%<br>3.1 <u>%</u><br>8.8%                                  | 51.2%<br>20.6%  | nd<br>PMPM  | 12.4%<br>33.7%<br>6.3%<br>10.8%   | 15.6%   | nd<br>PMPM<br>3.3%<br>(3.0%)<br>1.9%  |
|   | 12.0%<br>4.2%<br>2.6%<br>4.6%  | 6.5%<br>5.2%<br>4.9%  | 6.5%<br>8.3%   | SFY 2015 - SFY 2017 Trend<br>tion Cost Per Unit P <sup>1</sup> | 10.7%<br>4.2%<br>(2.5%)<br><u>3.3</u> %<br>4.1%   | 9.2%<br>5.4%<br>4.2%   | 5.2%<br>6.4%  | - SFY 2017 Trer<br>st Per Unit                              | 5.2%<br>(2.0%)<br>9.5%<br>5.4%  | %672  | SFY 2015 - SFY 2017 Trend<br>tion Cost Per Unit PMPM<br>5.8% 5.8% 3.<br>(1.2%) (1.2%) (3.<br>(2.3%) 4.3% 1.       |
| SFY 2015 - S<br>Utilization Cost  | 1.1%<br>(2.7%)<br>(1.2%)<br>(1.1%)   | (0.3%)<br>(0.5%)<br>(0.4%)<br>(0.8%)  | 47.4%<br>8.9%  | SFY 2015 -<br>Utilization Cost                                 | 8.4%<br>8.1%<br>3.1%<br>4.7%  | 35.2%<br>( <u>2.1</u> %)<br>(0.2%)<br>4.5%                     | 43.7%<br>13.3%  | SFY 2015 - SFY 2017 Trend<br>Utilization Cost Per Unit PMPM | 6.9%<br>36.4%<br>28.7%<br>5.1%  | 7.1%  | SFY 2015<br>Utilization Co<br>(2.4%)<br>(1.2%)<br>(2.3%)  |
| MqMq  | \$ 13.08<br>0.32<br>38.39<br>62.85<br>\$ 114.65  | \$ 79.17<br>39,63<br>118.79<br>\$ 233.44  | \$ 4.51<br>\$ 4.51   | MPMP   | \$ 1.99<br>0.20<br>0.34<br>11.52<br>\$ 14.06  | \$ 0.05<br>0.58<br>0.63<br>\$ 14,68                            | \$ 1.81<br>\$ 1.81  | MPM   | \$ 8.71<br>0.20<br>3.07<br>16.85<br>\$ 28.83  | \$ 9.67   | PMPM<br>\$ 3,597,88<br>906,38<br>\$ 4,504,26  |
| SFY 2017<br>CostRVU   | \$ 16.74<br>14.78<br>15.87<br>15.74<br>\$ 15.89  | s 15.65<br>14.49<br>15.55<br>15.55  | \$ 23.82<br>\$ 23.82   | SFY 2017<br>Cost/RVU   | \$ 17.12<br>14.82<br>17.86<br>17.86<br>\$ 16.63<br>\$ 16.69   | \$ 14.80<br>15.54<br>15.48<br>\$ 15.64                         | \$ 25.28<br>\$ 25.28  | SFY 2017<br>Cost/RVU  | \$ 18.82<br>15.98<br>16.48<br><b>16.55</b>  | \$ 24.18  | SFY 2017<br>CostRVU<br>\$ 17.10<br>\$ 16.48<br>\$ 16.48   |
| S<br>RVUs/1000 C  | 9,378.5<br>263.0<br>29,029.8<br>47,911.0<br>86,582.5   | 60,690.8<br>32.821.9<br>93,512.7<br>180,095.1   | 2,270.3<br>2,270.3   | RVUs/1000  | 1,384.2<br>163.6<br>231.7<br>8,315.5<br>10,105.0  | 38.9<br>446.4<br>485.3<br>10,590.3                             | 858.2<br>858.2  | RVUs/1000   | 5,553.6<br>147.3<br>2,235.6<br>12,970.9<br>20,307.4   | 4,799.9   | RVUs/1000<br>2.524,474.9<br>7.56.084.5<br>3,280,559.4   |
| MPMM  | \$ 11.58<br>0.30<br>37.47<br>60.90<br>\$ 110.25  | \$ 73.90<br>37.40<br>111.31<br>\$ 221.56  | \$ 4.11<br>\$ 4.11   | Meme   | \$ 1.56<br>0.20<br>0.30<br>10.26<br>\$ 12.32  | \$ 0.05<br>0.55<br>0.60<br>\$ 12,92                            | \$ 1.67<br>\$ 1.67  | MPMP  | \$ 8.16<br>0.13<br>2.09<br>15.00<br>\$ 25.37  | \$ 8.85   | PMPM<br>\$ 3,396.69<br>946.68<br>\$ 4,343.57  |
| DAB Population<br>SFY 2016<br>Cost/RVU  | \$ 14.44<br>13,06<br>15.33<br>15.40<br>\$ 15.26  | \$ 14.38<br>14.13<br>14.13<br>\$ 14.76  | s 23.13<br>S 23.13   | TANF Population<br>SFY 2016<br>Cost/RVU                        | \$ 15.06<br>\$ 12.83<br>12.83<br>18.30<br>\$ 15.98<br>\$ 15.84  | \$ 15.37<br>14.37<br>14.44<br>\$ 15.77                         | \$ 24.99<br>\$ 24.99  | HMP Population<br>SFY 2016<br>Cost/RVU                      | \$ 17.86<br>15.80<br>14.46<br>14.45<br>5 15.43  | \$ 22.53  | HSW Population<br>SFY 2016<br>Cost/RVU<br>2 \$ 15.84<br>2 \$ 15.54<br>2 \$ 15.54                                  |
| DAB<br>Sr<br>RVUs/1000 Co   | 9,623.4<br>273.7<br>29,334.4<br>47,459.1<br>86,690.5   | 61,671.5<br>31,756.2<br>93,427.7<br>180,118.3   | 2,133.2<br>2,133.2   | TAN<br>S<br>RVUs C   | 1,243.6<br>187.9<br>195.6<br><u>7,708.5</u><br>9,335.5  | 35.2<br>460.1<br>495.3<br>9,830.8                              | 801.4<br>801.4  | HM<br>RVUs  | 5,481.9<br>96.4<br>1,711.8<br>12,447.6<br>19,737.5  | 4,716,9   | HS<br>RVUs/1000<br>2,573,688.2<br>781,121.0<br>3,364,809.2  |
| MdMd  | \$ 10.19<br>0.31<br>35.30<br>61.34<br>\$ 107.15  | \$ 70.19<br>37.98<br>108.17<br>\$ 215.32  | \$ 1.83<br>1.41<br>\$ 3.24   | MdMd   | \$ 1.38<br>0.17<br>0.34<br>9.94<br>\$ 11.84   | \$ 0.02<br>0.54<br>\$ 12.40                                    | s 0.79<br>0.45<br><b>s</b> 1.24   | MdMd  | \$ 6.89<br>0.11<br>1.54<br>14.93<br>\$ 23.47  | \$ 7.23   | PMPM<br>\$ 3,374,25<br>952,74<br>\$ 4,336,99  |
| SFY 2015<br>CostRVU   | \$ 13.34<br>13.61<br>14.24<br>14.90<br>\$ 14.51  | \$ 13.79<br>13.74<br>13.77<br>\$ 14.13  | \$ 21.01<br>19.43<br>\$ 20.29  | SFY 2015<br>CostRVU  | \$ 13.96<br>13.64<br>18.81<br>15.67<br>\$ 15.41   | \$ 12.42<br>14.00<br>\$ 15.33                                  | \$ 22.84<br>21.46<br>\$ 22.31   | SFY 2015<br>CosVRVU   | \$ 17.01<br>16.63<br>13.72<br>14.19<br>\$ 14.89   | \$ 20.75  | SFY 2015<br>CostRVU<br>\$ 15.27<br>\$ 15.15<br>\$ 15.15   |
| RVUS/1000 C   | 4 1- 0 (10)  | 61,066.3<br>33,169.9<br>94,236.3<br>182,833.6   | 1,044.4<br>870.1<br>1,914.5  | 5 0001/st/va   | 10 01 - 10 4  | 21.3<br>466.1<br>487.3<br>9.705.7                              | 415.3<br>253.6<br>669.0   | RVUs/1000   | 4,861,4<br>79,2<br>1,348,8<br>12,626,5<br>18,915,0  | 4,183.3   | RVUs/1000<br>2,651,361,8<br>784,363,0<br>3,435,724,8  |
|   | Mental Health<br>State Plan<br>Inpatient<br>Ourpatient<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>State Plan Total<br>State Plan Total | B(3)<br>Professional CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>B(3) Total<br>Mental Health Total | Substance Abuse<br>State Plan Total<br>B(3) Total<br>Substance Abuse Total |  | Mental Health<br>State Plan<br>Inpatient<br>Outpatient<br>Professional CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Sterie Plan Total | BI3)<br>Professional CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>BI3) Total | Substance <u>Abuse</u><br>State Plan Total<br>B(3) Total<br>Substance Abuse Total |   | Mental Health<br>State Plan<br>Inpatient<br>Outpatient<br>Professional ICLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>State Plan Total | <u>Substance Abuse</u><br>Substance Abuse Total | <u>Maiver (c)</u><br>Professional CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Waiver (c) Total                                 |

Milliman

Appendix 6

MILLIMAN CLIENT REPORT

Appendix 7: MUNC Service Listing

#### State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2017 Encounter Data Quality SFY 2017 MUNC Mental Health Services by Service Category Specialty Services

|                      |          |              | O to Description   | State Plan           | EPSDT   | B(3)  | HSW                                      |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| rvice_Category       |          | Service      | Service Description Local Psychiatric Hospital/IMD PT68 bundled per diem   | X                    |   |   |  |
| atient               |          |              | Local Psychiatric Hospital/IMD P168 builded per dem  | Х                    |   |   |  |
| atient               |          | PT68<br>PT68 | Local Rsychiatric Hospital/IMD PT68physician costs excluded  | X                    |   |   |  |
| atient               | 3        | P168<br>PT68 | Lead Developitatic Hospital/MD PT68nhysician costs excluded  | X                    |   |   |  |
| atient               | <u>4</u> |              | Leon Reveniatric Hospital - Acute Community PT73bundled per diem   | X                    |   |   |  |
| patient              | 5        | PT73         | Level Develoption Despitel - Acute Community PT73blandled ber diem   | X                    |   |   |  |
| patient              | 6        | PT73         | Use al Davahiotida Hoepital - Acuta Community PT/3physician costs excluded   | X                    |   |   |  |
| patient              | 7        | PT73         | Local Psychiatric Hospital - Acute Community PT73physician costs excluded  | 1989 <b>X</b> 1988   |   | - Alter Bareling  | a an |
| patient              | 8        | PT73         | Local Psychiatric Hospital/IMD   | X                    |   |   |  |
| patient              | 10       | PT68         | Local Psychiatric Hospital/Acute Community   | X                    |   |   |  |
| patient              |          | PT73         | ECT Anesthesia   | X                    |   |   |  |
| utpatient            | 14       | 0370         | ECT Recovery Room  | X                    | - en  | . And the photo   | e generatigens                           |
| utpatient            | 15       | 0710         | Electro-Convulsive Therapy   | X                    |   |   | <u> </u>                                 |
| utpatient            | 16       | 0901         | Outpatient Partial Hospitalization   | X                    |   |   |  |
| utpatient            | 18       | 0912         | Outpatient Partial Hospitalization   | X                    |   |   |  |
| stpatient            | 19       | 0913         | Community Living Supports in Independent living/own home   | - And Service and    | X   | X   | X  |
| ofessional CLS       | 212      | H0043        | Community Living Supports (15 Minutes)   |                      | X   | X   | T X                                      |
| ofessional CLS       | 224      | H2015        | Community Living Supports (To Window)  |                      | X   | X   | <u>X</u>                                 |
| ofessional CLS       | 225      | H2016        | Personal Care in Licensed Specialized Residential Setting  | X                    |   |   | e destadades                             |
| ofessional CLS       | 274      | T1020        | Community Living Supports/Respite Care-Therapeutic Camping   | Beergeorgeorge       |   | X   | X  |
| ofessional CLS       | 288      | T2036        | Community Living Supports/Respite Care-Therapeutic Camping   |                      |   | X   | X  |
| ofessional CLS       | 289      | T2037        | Electro-Convulsive Therapy   | X                    |   |   |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 21       | 00104        | Additional Codes-ECT Anesthesia  | X                    |   |   |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 22       | 00104        | Additional Codes-ECT Allestresia   | X                    |   | (  1993-9993-999  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 31       | 90785        |  | X                    | 1   | 1   | +  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 33       | 90791        | Assessment   | Х                    |   | _ <b> </b>  |  |
| rofessional Non-GLS  | 35       | 90792        | Assessment<br>Mental Health: Outpatient Care   | X                    |   |   |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 37       | 90832        | Add on Code with evaluation management and psychotherapy   | X                    |   |   |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 39       | 90833        | Add on Code with evaluation management and psycholatorepy  | X                    |   |   |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 40       | 90834        | Add on Code with evaluation management and psychotherapy   | X                    |   |   |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 42       | 90836        | Add on Code will evaluation management and parent and p | X                    |   |   |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 43       | 90837        | Add on Code with evaluation management and psychotherapy   | X                    |   |   | en staat waard                           |
| Professional Non-CLS | 45       | 90838        | Psychotherapy for Crisis First 60 Minutes  | X                    |   |   |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 46       | 90839        | Psychotherapy for Crisis Each Additional 30 Minutes  | X                    |   |   |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 47       | 90840        | Therapy-Family Therapy   | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 48       | 90846        | Therapy-Family Therapy   | - X                  | ti territa  | a qaalaalaa   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 50       | 90847        |  | X                    |   |   | _  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 52       | 90849        | Therapy-Family Therapy Therapy-Family Therapy  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 53       | 90849HS      | Therapy-Falling Therapy  | X                    |   |   | NE 1993-5419                             |
| Professional Non-CLS | 55       | 90853        | Electroconvulsive Therapy  | X                    | e versente  |   | ne petraes                               |
| Professional Non-CLS | 57       | 90870        | Additional Codes-ECT Physician   | X                    | 1   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 58       | 90870        | Additional Codes-ECT Physician   | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 59       | 90887        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 60       | 92507        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    | in distantion   | est answerenen  | as contant                               |
| Professional Non-CLS | 61       | 92508        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 62       | 92521        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 63       | 92522        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    | ne senechen   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 64       | 92523        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    |   | 111 - ACE CORRECTO  | ala setares                              |
| Professional Non-CLS | 65       | 92524        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 66       | 92526        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 67       | 92607        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    |   | an sananan  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 68       | 92608        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    | vet verkense  | 992 - 269 (269 <del>269</del>   | 1961 - Secondria                         |
| Professional Non-CLS | 69       | 92609        | Speech & Language Therapy  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 70       | 92610        |  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 71       | 96101        | Assessments - Testing<br>Assessments - Testing   | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 72       | 96102        | Assessments - Testing  | X                    |   | 1991 - 1993 - 1995<br>1995 - 1995 - 1995<br>1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1<br>1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - |  |
| Professional Non-CLS |          | 96103        | Assessments - Other  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 74       | 96105        | Assessments - Other  | Х                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 75       | 96110        | Assessments - Other<br>Assessments - Other   | X                    | 199 - E 199 - E<br>199 - E 199 - E<br>199 - E 199 - |   | 968 (1896)<br>1997                       |
| Professional Non-CLS | 76       | 96111        | Assessments - Testing  | an (1995 <b>X</b> 19 |   | witt Attacked   | nasi sinasis                             |
| Professional Non-CLS | 77       | 96116        |  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 78       | 96118        | Assessments - Testing  | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 79       | 96119        | Assessments - Testing<br>Assessments - Testing   | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 80       | 96120        | Assessments - Testing Assessments-Other  | X                    | 999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 -<br>1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 -   |   | see (seed)                               |
| Professional Non-CLS | 81       | 96127        | Assessments-Other<br>Medication Administration   | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 82       | 96372        |  | Х                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 83       | 97001        | Physical Therapy<br>Physical Therapy   | X                    | 999 - NASARA  | ant shared  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 84       | 97002        |  | Sec X                |   | nes gebreze   | 8686) BABBA                              |
| Professional Non-CLS | 85       | 97003        | Occupational Therapy   | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 86       | 97004        | Occupational Therapy   | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS |          | 97110        | Occupational or Physical Therapy   | X                    |   | and strange   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS |          | 97112        | Occupational or Physical Therapy   | X                    | 989) (80)88930  |   | 1998 - 1998)<br>1998 - 1998)             |
| Professional Non-CLS | 89       | 97113        | Occupational or Physical Therapy   | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 90       | 97116        | Occupational or Physical Therapy   | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 91       | 97124        | Occupational or Physical Therapy   | X                    | SS 848485   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 92       | 97140        | Occupational or Physical Therapy   | - x                  |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 93       | 97150        | Occupational or Physical Therapy   | X                    |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 94       | 97161        | Physical Therapy   | $+\hat{\mathbf{x}}$  |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS |          | 97162        | Physical Therapy   | <del>x</del>         | ana danaa   | 19362 (1936-1947)   | 2599 (1999)                              |
| Professional Non-CLS |          | 97163        | Physical Therapy   |                      |   |   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS |          |              | Physical Therapy   |                      | a ay an   |   |  |
|                      |          | 97165        | Occupational Therapy   | X                    | I   |   |  |

# State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2017 Encounter Data Quality SFY 2017 MUNC Mental Health Services by Service Category Specialty Services

|                          |              |         |  |                           |                     |  | 10/01  | 110137                                     |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| ervice_Category          | LinelD       | Service | Service Description  | State Pla                 | n                   | EPSDT  | B(3)   | HSW  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       |              | 97166   | Occupational Therapy   | X                         | <u> </u>            | 000000000  |  |  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 100          | 97167   | Occupational Therapy   | X                         |                     |  |  | and the second second                      |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 101          | 97168   | Occupational Therapy   |                           |                     |  |  |  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       |              |         | Occupational or Physical Therapy                                     | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 103          | 97532   | Occupational or Physical Therapy                                     | X                         |                     | a a ser a la chiera de la  |  | ala da angla                               |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 104          |         | Occupational or Physical Therapy                                     | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 104          |         | Occupational or Physical Therapy                                     | X                         |                     | 00004030000  |  | a a su a     |
|                          | 106          |         | Occupational or Physical Therapy                                     | X                         | _                   |  |  |  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       |              |         | Occupational or Physical Therapy                                     | <u> </u>                  |                     |  |  |  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 107          |         | Occupational or Physical Therapy                                     | X                         | 28 R.               |  |  |  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 108          |         |  | X                         | - 19 A              |  | STELLER STELLER  | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000    |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 109          |         | Occupational Therapy   | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 110          |         | Occupational or Physical Therapy                                     | Х                         |                     |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 111          | 0110    | Occupational or Physical Therapy                                     | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 112          |         | Assessment or Health Services  | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 113          |         | Assessment or Health Services  | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 114          | 97804   | Health Services  | <del>x</del>              | +                   |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 115          | 99201   | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management                       |                           |                     | una di Andressen   | Section Contraction  | Bankawakana                                |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 117          | 99202   | Psychlatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management                       | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 119          | 00203   | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management                       | X                         |                     | averije (na distrij  | and the second s |  |
|                          |              | 99204   | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management                       | X                         | _                   |  |  | <u> </u>                                   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 121          |         | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management                       | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 123          | 99205   | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicald Management                       | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 125          |         | Esychiauto Evaluation and Medicald Management                        | X                         | 8                   |  |  | 1 20222020300                              |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 127          | 99212   | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management                       | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 129          | 99213   | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicald Management                       | X                         | +                   |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 131          | 99214   | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management                       | Â                         |                     | 1000-000-0644  | 36980-000-000  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 133          | 99215   | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management                       | Ŷ                         |                     |  |  |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 135          | 99221   | Additional Codes-Physician Services                                  |                           | 2011                |  |  | 1  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 136          | 99222   | Additional Codes-Physician Services                                  | X                         | <u> </u>            |  |  | +  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 137          | 99223   | Additional Codes-Physician Services                                  | X                         |                     |  | and the state of the  | e destactions                              |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 138          | 99224   | Additional Codes-Physician Services                                  | X                         | <u></u>             |  |  | a anna anna anna an<br>Anna anna anna anna |
|                          |              | 99225   | Additional Codes-Physician Services                                  | X                         | 9966) é             |  | 0.9900000000000  | 2 - 1995-949-947-97                        |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 139          |         | Additional Codes-Physician Services                                  | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 140          | 99226   | Additional Codes-Physician Services                                  | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 141          | 99231   |  | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 142          | 99232   | Additional Codes-Physician Services                                  | X                         |                     |  |  | 6 66666666                                 |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 143          | 99233   | Additional Codes-Physician Services                                  | X                         |                     |  | 1  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 144          | 99304   | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management                  | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 145          | 99305   | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management                  | Î                         | 500                 |  | 0.2225.555.0.655   | a second                                   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 146          | 99306   | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management                  | - x                       |                     |  | 040040000000000  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 147          | 99307   | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management                  |                           | 53546 E A           | Second Second Second   |  | -  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 148          | 99308   | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management                  | X                         |                     |  | <u> </u>   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 149          | 99309   | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management                  | X                         |                     |  |  | a Connecteda                               |
|                          | 150          | 99310   | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management                  | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 150          | 99324   | Assessment   | X                         |                     |  | 1 24/00/2012/00/00   | ale destruction                            |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              |         | Assessment   | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 152          | 99325   |  | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 153          | 99326   | Assessment   | X                         |                     |  |  | er vesteretad                              |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 154          | 99327   | Assessment   | I X                       |                     |  | a deserve and  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 155          | 99328   | Assessment   | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 156          | 99334   | Assessment   | T X                       | -                   |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 157          | 99335   | Assessment   | T X                       | च्छा                | an a   | a nataratanan  | e second                                   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 158          | 99336   | Assessment   | X                         |                     | 192000000000000000000000000000000000000  |  | ie series                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 159          | 99337   | Assessment   |                           |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 160          | 99341   | Assessment   | X                         |                     |  | -1   | -  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 161          | 99342   | Assessment   | X                         |                     |  | a generation and   |  |
|                          | 162          | 99343   | Assessment   | <u> </u>                  | 80.00               |  | ga 1940.ga ba takin<br>Historya a basa   | and Arriventian<br>Real Activity (Arrive   |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              | 99344   | Assessment   | X                         | 899 B               |  | e sederand   | 20 0000000                                 |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 163          | ······  | Assessment   | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 164          | 99345   |  | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 165          | 99347   | Assessment   | X                         |                     |  | 6 886888   | Ne Section                                 |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              | 99348   | Assessment   | X                         | 98483               |  | en operatie  | 95 63 65 66 6                              |
| Protessional Non-CLS     |              | 99349   | Assessment   | X                         |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 168          | 99350   | Assessment   | <del>x</del>              |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 169          | 99506   | Medication Administration  |                           |                     | 1990,000   | 8 88888  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              | 99605   | Medication Management  | $\frac{\hat{x}}{\hat{x}}$ |                     |  | X  | <u></u>                                    |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              | A0080   | Transportation   |                           |                     | 1979-1999 (1979-1979)<br>1979-1999 (1979-1979)   | X  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 172          | A0090   | Transportation   | X                         |                     | <u>├──</u> ──  | - Â  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              | A0100   | Transportation   | X                         |                     | and the second s |  | <u></u>                                    |
|                          |              | A0100   | Transportation   | X                         |                     |  | <u> </u>   | nagin Pantasinan<br>Taga ana ang ang       |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              | A0120   | Transportation   | X                         |                     | See  | <u> </u>   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              |         | Transportation   | X                         |                     | L  | X  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              | A0130   |  | X                         |                     |  | X  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              | A0140   | Transportation   | se es X                   |                     |  | X  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              | A0170   | Transportation   |                           | <u> <u>Bana</u></u> |  | X  | <b>X</b>                                   |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              |         | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies                                  |                           |                     | 1  | X  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              |         | Family Training/Support  | - ×                       |                     | +  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              |         | Assessment   |                           |                     | . anneithean   |  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |              |         | Crisis Residential Services  | ×                         | 51088               |  |  | sense nesetelikis<br>opage ogsåkketers     |
| Professional Non-CL      |              |         | Peer Directed and Operated Support Services                          |                           | 2000                | X  | <u> </u>   |  |
|                          |              |         | Prevention Services - Direct Model                                   |                           |                     |  | X  |  |
| Professional Non-CL      |              |         | Assessment   | $\rightarrow$             |                     |  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CL      |              |         |  | ( )<br>( )                | (1995)<br>(1995)    |  | ger der Bergere  | 9261 (19 <u>88</u> )                       |
| Professional Non-CL      |              |         | W Dupport literation access (010) + access 1 access in access in the |                           | <b>(</b> 3888)      | 0.0000000000   | san gababasa   | 2686 Specific                              |
| Professional Non-CL      | <u>5 201</u> |         | Treatment Planning   | ,                         |                     | 1  |  |  |
| Professional Non-CL      | S 202        | H0032T  |  |                           | <u>ì</u>            | -1   | _  |  |
| I Introduction where the |              | H0034   | Health Services  |                           |                     |  |  |  |

# State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2017 Encounter Data Quality SFY 2017 MUNC Mental Health Services by Service Category Specialty Services

|                          |     |               |  | State Plan   | EPSDT                                    | B(3)                   | HSW   |
|--------------------------|-----|---------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---|
| rvice_Category           |     |               | Service Description                            | X  |  | Sel (Selectedes)       |   |
| ofessional Non-CLS       |     |               | Home Based Services                            | X  |  |                        | HEREALER  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 206 | H0036ST       | Home Based Services                            |  | X  | Х                      |   |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 207 |               | Peer Directed and Operated Support Services    |  | X  | Х                      |   |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 208 | H0038TJ       | Peer Directed and Operated Support Services    | 100034036006   |  |                        | 939 (SS 188)  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 210 |               | Peer Directed and Operated Support Services    | X  | anasosaasi                               | len de manes           | Concernance   |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 211 | H0039         | Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)            |  |  | Х                      | X   |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 213 | H0045         | Respite Care                                   |  | X  | X                      |   |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 214 | H0046         | Peer Mentor Services DD Consumers              | X  |  |                        |   |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 217 | H2000         | Behavior Treatment Plan Review                 | X  |  |                        | - eesterne seen   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 218 | H2000TS       | Monitoring Activities                          | X  |  |                        |   |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 219 | H2010         | Medication Review                              | x  |  | ·                      | 1   |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 220 | H2011         | Crisis Intervention                            | A Constanting of the second  | x  | x                      | C SCALSCHARGES  |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 222 | H2014         | Skill-Building                                 |  | λ  | <u> </u>               | X   |
| ofessional Non-CLS       | 223 | H2014HK       | Out of Home Non Vocational Habilitation        | - Service and a service of the servi | -80000000000000000000000000000000000000  |                        | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1  |
|                          | 226 | H2019         | Mental Health Therapy                          | X  |  | į                      |   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      |     |               | Mental Health Therapy                          | X  |  |                        |   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 227 | H2019TT       |  |  | X  |                        |   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 228 | H2021         | Wraparound Services                            |  | X  | 1996 <b>X</b> 298      | X   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 229 | H2023         | Supported Employment Services                  |  | X  |                        |   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 230 | H2027         | Prevention Services - Direct Model             | X  |  |                        |   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 232 | H2030         | Clubhouse Psychosocial Rehabilitation Programs | 1 Â  |  |                        |   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 233 | H2033         | Home Based Services                            | X  |  |                        |   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 236 | Q3014GT       | Telemedicine Facility Fee                      |  |  | X                      | -1  |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 237 | S0209         | Transportation                                 | X  | 1  | <u> </u>               |   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 237 | S0215         | Transportation                                 | <u> </u>   |  |                        | a saaanaan  |
|                          |     | S5110         | Family Training                                |  | a ann an a | X                      | 0. 14999-14899<br>11 1-1999   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 239 |               |  |  | X  | X                      | X   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 240 | S5111         | Family Training                                |  | X  | X                      | X   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 241 | S5111HA       | Family Training                                | 1  | X  | X                      | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 242 | S5111HM       | Family Training                                |  |  | X                      | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 243 | S5151         | Respite  |  |  | X                      | X   |
| rofessional Non-CLS      | 244 | S5160         | Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)      |  |  | X                      | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 245 | S5161         | Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)      |  | +  | X                      | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 246 | S5165         | Environmental Modification                     |  | C. Received a video                      | 1 x                    | X   |
| Plotessional Mon-OLC     | 247 | S5199         | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies            |  |  | <u> </u>               |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 248 | S8990         | Occupational or Physical Therapy               | X  | d annaidheannaidh                        | de l'anne en restanado | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     |     |               | Private Duty Nursing                           | 1  |  |                        |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 249 | S9123         | Private Duty Nursing                           | T  |  |                        | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 250 | <u>\$9123</u> | Phylee Ddiy Adrang                             |  |  |                        | <u> </u>  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 251 | S9123TT       | Private Duty Nursing                           | s <u>Seates</u> (ar  | g discounted                             |                        | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 252 | S9124         | Private Duty Nursing                           |  |  |                        | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 253 | S9124         | Private Duty Nursing                           |  |  |                        | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 254 | S9124TT       | Private Duty Nursing                           | x  |  |                        |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 255 | S9445         | Health Services                                | T X  |  |                        | de gestelen   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 256 | S9446         | Health Services                                | 1 x  |  |                        |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 257 | S9470         | Health Services                                | <u> </u>   |  | - <u>x</u>             |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 258 | \$9482        | Prevention Services - Direct Model             |  | and the second second second             |                        | and another th  |
|                          | 259 | S9484         | Intensive Crisis Stabilization                 | X  |  |                        | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     |     | T1000         | Private Duty Nursing                           | 4. AMERICAN  | 86 303000300                             | ga geschende           |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 260 |               |  |  |  |                        | <u>×</u>  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 261 | T1000TD       | Private Duty Nursing                           |  |  |                        | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 262 | T1000TE       | Private Duty Nursing                           | X  |  | 22 (C222)              |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 263 | T1001         | Assessment                                     | X  |  |                        | 165 - 165 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 166 - 16<br>166 - 166 |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 264 | T1002         | Health Services                                |  |  | X                      | Х   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 265 | T1005         | Respite Care                                   |  | 1  | X                      | Х   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 266 | T1005TD       |  | ali televisia  | el vestoren                              | X                      | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 267 | T1005TE       |  |  | en produktion<br>des description         | X                      |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 270 | T1015         | Family Training                                | ner mandometick  | X  |                        | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 271 | T1016         | Supports Coordination                          |  | <u> </u>                                 | <u> </u>               | <u> </u>  |
|                          | 272 | T1017         | Targeted Case Management                       | X  |  | and treatments and     | real Selfaces   |
| Professional Non-CLS     |     | T1017SE       |  | X  |  |                        | anga Masilabili<br>Sedar Berahasi   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 273 |               | Assessments                                    | <u> </u>   | ale contractions                         | edit insegnation       | ette statistat  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 275 | T1023         | Assessments Prevention Services - Direct Model |  | X  |                        | _   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 276 | T1027         |  |  | T  | X                      | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 277 | T1999         | Enhanced Pharmacy                              | x  |  | X                      | 1996 (State)  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 278 | T2001         | Transportation                                 | X  |  | X                      | <u> 1997</u>  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 279 | T2002         | Transportation                                 | X  |  | X                      |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 280 | T2003         | Transportation                                 | - <u></u>  |  | X                      |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 281 | T2004         | Transportation                                 |  | alla anotheor                            | Ŷ                      | see Second  |
|                          | 281 | T2005         | Transportation                                 | <u> </u>   |  |                        | X   |
| Professional Non-CLS     |     | T2005         | Out of Home Prevocational Service              | 298 - 12 <u>9</u> -2003  | ees sail-anag                            | gester tradestation    | Contraction of the  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |     |               | Prevention Services - Direct Model             | 1  | X  |                        |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 284 | T2024         | Fiscal Intermediary Services                   |  |  | X                      |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 285 |               |  |  |  | X                      | <u> </u>  |
| Professional Non-CLS     |     |               | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies            |  | 1946 (BANGBORG)                          | X                      | 1999 (1999) <b>(</b>  |
| Professional Non-CLS     | 287 |               | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies            |  |  | X                      |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     |     | T2038         | Housing Assistance                             |  |  | X                      |   |
| Professional Non-CLS     |     |               | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies            | VSR 19580-058  | wage Netersonia                          | week sermedak          |   |
| II IOLOGOIOLIGE TOTE OLO | 292 |               | Goods and Services                             | 1996) - Maria (1996) (1997)  | dense and the second                     | and the second second  |   |

## State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2017 Encounter Data Quality SFY 2017 MUNC Substance Abuse Services by Service Category Specialty Services

|  | LinelD     | Service        | Service Description   | State Plan           | B(3)   |
|--|------------|----------------|---|----------------------|--|
|  |            | 0906           | Substance Abuse: Outpatient   | X                    |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS                          |            | 1002           | Substance Abuse: Subacute Detoxification  | Х                    |  |
| rofessional Non-CLS                          | 20         |                | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |            | 80300          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only   | X                    | -9000000000000000000000000000000000000         |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 24         | 80301          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only   | Х                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 25         | 80302          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 26         | 80303          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 27         | 80304          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen to Methadone Clients Only  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 28         | 80305          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only   | Х                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 29         | 80306          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 30         | 80307          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 32         | 90785          | Substance Abuse. Interactive Complexity - Add On Code   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 34         | 90791          | Substance Use: Assessment   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 36         | 90792          | Substance Use: Assessment   |                      |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 38         | 90832          | Substance abuse: Outpatient Care  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 41         | 90834          | Substance abuse: Outpatient Care  | <u>X</u>             |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 44         | 90837          | Substance abuse: Outpatient Care  | <u> </u>             |  |
|  | 49         | 90846          | Substance Abuse: Psychotherapy (group)  | <u>x</u>             |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 49<br>51   | 90840          | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |            | 90849          | Substance Abuse: Psychotherapy (group)  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 54         |                | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Treatment   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 56         | 90853          | Substance Abuse: New Patient Evaluation and Management  | X                    | 1  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 116        | 99201          | Substance Abuse: New Patient Evaluation and Management  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 118        | 99202          | Substance Abuse: New Patient Evaluation and Managements<br>Substance Abuse: Physician Evaluation/Exam Under methadone | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 120        | 99203          | Substance Abuse: Physician Evaluation/Exam Under methadone  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 122        | 99204          | Substance Abuse: Physician Evaluation/Exam Under methadone  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 124        | 99205          | Substance Abuse: Physician Evaluation/Exam Under methadone  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 126        | 99211          | Substance Abuse; Established Patient Evaluation and Management  | $\frac{1}{x}$        |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 128        | 99212          | Substance Abuse: Established Patient Evaluation and Management  |                      |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 130        | 99213          | Substance Abuse: Established Patient Evaluation and Management  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 132        | 99214          | Substance Abuse: Established Patient Evaluation and Management  | $\frac{x}{x}$        | +  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 134        | 99215          | Substance Abuse: Established Patient Evaluation and Management  | <del>  x</del>       | e destaurent                                   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 181        | G0409          | Substance Abuse: Recovery Support Services  |                      |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 182        | H0001          | Substance Abuse: Individual Assessment  | <u> </u>             | al strates and a                               |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 184        | H0003          | Substance Abuse: Laboratory Tests   | X                    |  |
|  | 185        | H0004          | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Treatment   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 186        | H0005          | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |            | H0003          | Substance Abuse: Sub-Acute Detoxification   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 187        | H0012          | Substance Abuse: Sub-Acute Detoxification   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 188        |                | Substance Abuse: Sub-Acute Detoxification   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 189        | H0014          | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 190        | H0015          | Substance Abuse: Residential Services   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 192        | H0018          | Substance Abuse: Residential Services   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 193        | H0019          |   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 194        | H0020          | Substance Abuse: Methadone  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 195        | H0022          | Substance Abuse: Early Intervention   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 197        | H0023          | Substance Abuse: Peer Directed and Operated Support Services  | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 203        | H0033          | Substance Abuse: Pharmalogical Support - Suboxone   | $-\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$ |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 209        | H0038          | Substance Abuse: Peer Services  | Ŷ                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 215        | H0048          | Substance Abuse: Laboratory Tests   | - Â                  |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 216        | H0050          | Substance Abuse: Individual Treatment   |                      | 1000 - NA (ARA) (ARA)<br>1000 - NA (ARA) (ARA) |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 221        | H2011          | Substance Abuse: Crisis Intervention, per 15 minutes  | <u>X</u>             |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 231        | H2027          | Substance Abuse Outpatient: Didactics   | X                    | stel socialisti                                |
| Protessional Non-OLS                         | 231        | H2035          | Substance Abuse Outpatient  | <u> </u>             |  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |            | H2036          | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care  | X                    | see eerstele                                   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 235        |                | Substance Abuse: Treatment Planning   | X                    |  |
| Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS | 268<br>269 | T1007<br>T1012 | Substance Abuse: Recovery Supports  | X                    |  |

#### State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2017 Encounter Data Quality SFY 2017 MUNC Mental Health Services by Service Category Healthy Michigan

|  |                      | Service Service         | Service Description<br>.ocal Psychiatric Hospital/IMD PT68 bundled per diem                                      |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| pasion   |                      | PT68                    | ocal Psychiatric Hospital/IMD P168bundled per diem   |
| patient  |                      | PT68                    | ocal Psychiatric Hospital/MD PT68physician costs excluded  |
|  |                      | PT68                    | ocal Psychiatric Hospital/IMD PT68physician costs excluded   |
| ipadom   |                      | 2T68                    | ocal Psychiatric Hospital - Acute Community PT73bundled per diem   |
| i posti di la  | _                    | PT73                    | Local Psychiatric Hospital - Acute Community 1170541400 per diem   |
|  | -                    | PT73                    | Local Psychiatric Hospital - Acute Community (1773physician costs excluded                                       |
|  |                      | P <b>T7</b> 3           | Local Psychiatric Hospital - Acute Community P 173physiolar costs excluded                                       |
| npatient   |                      |                         | Local Psychiatric Hospital - Acute Community P11 Sphysician costs enclose  |
| npatient   |                      |                         | Local Psychiatric Hospital/IMD   |
| npatient   | 11                   | PT73                    | Local Psychiatric Hospital/Acute Community   |
| Jutpatient   |                      | 0370                    | ECT Anesthesia   |
| Dulpatient   |                      |                         | ECT Recovery Room  |
|  |                      |                         | Electro-Convulsive Therapy   |
| Dutpatient   |                      | 0912                    | Outpatient Partial Hospitalization   |
| Dutpatient   |                      | 0913                    | Outpatient Partial Hospitalization   |
| Dutpatient   |                      |                         | Community Living Supports in Independent living/own home   |
| Professional CLS   |                      | H0043                   | Community Living Supports in Independent many sectors  |
| Professional CLS   |                      | H2015                   | Community Living Supports (75 standes)   |
| Professional CLS   |                      | H2016                   | Community Living Supports (Daily)  |
| Professional CLS   | 274                  | T1020                   | Personal Care in Licensed Specialized Residential Setting  |
| Professional CLS   | 288                  | T2036                   | Community Living Supports/Respite Care-Therapeutic Camping   |
| Professional CLS   | 289                  | T2037                   | Community Living Supports/Respite Care-Therapeutic Camping   |
|  | 21                   | 00104                   | Electro-Convulsive Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 22                   | 00104                   | Additional Codes-ECT Anesthesia  |
| Professional Non-CLS   |                      | 90785                   | Interactive Complexity - Add On Code   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | <u>31</u>            | 90785                   | Assessment   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 33                   |                         | Assessment   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 35                   | 90792                   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 37                   | 90832                   | Mental Health: Outpatient Care   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 39                   | 90833                   | Add on Code with evaluation management and psychotherapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 40                   | 90834                   | Mental Health: Outpatient Care   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 42                   | 90836                   | Add on Code with evaluation management and psychotherapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 43                   | 90837                   | Montal Health: Outpatient Care   |
|  | 45                   | 90838                   | Add on Code with evaluation management and psychotherapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 46                   | 90839                   | Psychotherapy for Crisis First 60 Minutes  |
| Professional Non-CLS   |                      |                         | Psychotherapy for Crisis Each Additional 30 Minutes  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 47                   | 90840                   | Therapy-Family Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 48                   | 90846                   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 50                   | 90847                   | Therapy-Family Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 52                   | 90849                   | Therapy-Family Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 53                   | 90849HS                 | Therapy-Family Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 55                   | 90853                   | Therapy-Group Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 57                   | 90870                   | Electroconvulsive Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 58                   | 90870                   | Additional Codes-ECT Physician   |
|  | 59                   | 90887                   | Assessments-Other  |
| Professional Non-CLS   |                      | 92507                   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 60                   |                         | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 61                   | 92508                   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 62                   | 92521                   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 63                   | 92522                   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 64                   | 92523                   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 65                   | 92524                   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 66                   | 92526                   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 67                   | 92607                   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 68                   | 92608                   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 69                   | 92609                   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
|  | 70                   | 92610                   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS   |                      | 92010                   | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 71                   |                         | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 72                   | 96102                   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 73                   | 96103                   | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 74                   | 96105                   | Assessments - Other  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 75                   | 96110                   | Assessments - Other  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 76                   | 96111                   | Assessments - Other  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 77                   | 96116                   | Assessments - 1 esting   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 78                   | 96118                   | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 79                   | 96119                   | Assessments - Testing  |
|  | 80                   | 96120                   | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS   |                      |                         | Assessments-Other  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 81                   | 96127                   | Medication Administration  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 82                   | 96372                   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 83                   | 97001                   | Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 84                   | 97002                   | Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 85                   | 97003                   | Occupational Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 86                   | 97004                   | Occupational Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 87                   | 97110                   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 88                   | 97112                   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| FIOIESSIONAL NOTFOLD   | 89                   | 97113                   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |                      | 97113                   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 90                   |                         | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 1                    | 97124                   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS   | 91                   |                         |  |
| Professional Non-CLS   | 92                   | 97140                   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS   |                      | 97150                   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS                         | 92                   |                         | Occupational or Physical Therapy<br>Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS | 92<br>93<br>94       | 97150                   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS | 92<br>93<br>94<br>95 | 97150<br>97161<br>97162 | Occupational or Physical Therapy<br>Physical Therapy<br>Physical Therapy<br>Physical Therapy                     |
| Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS | 92<br>93<br>94       | 97150<br>97161          | Occupational or Physical Therapy<br>Physical Therapy<br>Physical Therapy<br>Physical Therapy<br>Physical Therapy |

## State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2017 Encounter Data Quality SFY 2017 MUNC Mental Health Services by Service Category Healthy Michigan

|  | Lineto I | Service S | ervice Description                                  |
|--|----------|-----------|---|
| Service_Category                             |          |           | ccupational Therapy                                 |
| Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS |          |           | ccupational Therapy                                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           | ccupational Therapy                                 |
|  |          | 97530 0   | ccupational or Physical Therapy                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           | ccupational or Physical Therapy                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           | ccupational or Physical Therapy                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          | 97535 O   | ccupational or Physical Therapy                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          | 97537 0   | ccupational or Physical Therapy                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          | 97537 0   | ccupational or Physical Therapy                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 107      |           | ccupational or Physical Therapy                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           |   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           | ccupational Therapy                                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 110      |           | ccupational or Physical Therapy                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 111      |           | ccupational or Physical Therapy                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 112      | 97802     | ssessment or Health Services                        |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 113      | 97803 A   | ssessment or Health Services                        |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 114      | 97804 H   | lealth Services                                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 115      | 99201 F   | sychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management       |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 117      | 00000     | exchiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management       |
|  | 119      | 00203     | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicald Management      |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          | 60204     | Psychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management      |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 121      | 99204     | Sychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management       |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 123      | 99205 F   | sychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management       |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 125      | 99211     | Sychiatric Evaluation and Medicalu Management       |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 127      | 99212     | sychiamo Evaluation and Madenid Management          |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 129      | 99213     | Sychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management       |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 131      | 99214     | Sychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management       |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 133      | 99215     | Sychiatric Evaluation and Medicaid Management       |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 135      | 99221     | Additional Codes-Physician Services                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 136      | 99222     | Additional Codes-Physician Services                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 137      | 99223     | Additional Codes-Physician Services                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 138      | 99224     | Additional Codes-Physician Services                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 139      | 99225     | Additional Codes-Physician Services                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 140      | 99226     | Additional Codes-Physician Services                 |
|  | 140      | 99231     | Additional Codes-Physician Services                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          | 99232     | Additional Codes-Physician Services                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 142      | 99232     | Additional Codes-Physician Services                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 143      | 99233     | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 144      | 99304     | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 145      | 99305     | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 146      | 99306     | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 147      |           | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 148      | 99308     | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 149      | 99309     | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 150      | 99310     | Nursing Facility Services evaluation and management |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 151      | 99324     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 152      | 99325     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 153      | 99326     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 154      | 99327     | Assessment  |
|  | 155      | 99328     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 156      | 99334     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          | 99335     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 157      |           | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 158      | 99336     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 159      | 99337     |   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 160      | 99341     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 161      | 99342     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 162      | 99343     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 163      | 99344     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 164      | 99345     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 165      | 99347     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 166      | 99348     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 167      | 99349     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 168      | 99350     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 169      | 99506     | Medication Administration                           |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 170      | 99605     | Medication Management                               |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          | A0080     | Transportation                                      |
|  | 172      | A0090     | Transportation                                      |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          | A0090     | Transportation                                      |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 173      | A0100     | Transportation                                      |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 174      |           | Transportation                                      |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 175      | A0120     | Transportation                                      |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 176      | A0130     |   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 177      | A0140     | Transportation                                      |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          | A0170     | Transportation                                      |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 179      | E1399     | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 180      | G0177     | Family Training/Support                             |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 183      | H0002     | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           | Crisis Residential Services                         |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           | Peer Directed and Operated Support Services         |
|  |          |           | Prevention Services - Direct Model                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           | Assessment  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           |   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           | Treatment Planning                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          |           |   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 202      |           | Treatment Planning                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |          | H0034     | Health Services                                     |

### State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2017 Encounter Data Quality SFY 2017 MUNC Mental Health Services by Service Category Healthy Michigan

| LineID |   | Service Description   |
|--------|---|---|
|        | H0036   | Home Based Services   |
|        | HUUSEST   | Home Based Services   |
| 207    | H0038   | Peer Directed and Operated Support Services   |
| 208    | H0038TJ   | Peer Directed and Operated Support Services   |
|        | MIA .   | Deer Directed and Operated Support Services   |
|        | H0039   | Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)   |
|        | H0045   | Respite Care  |
|        | H0046   | Peer Mentor Services DD Consumers   |
|        |   | Behavior Treatment Plan Review  |
|        |   | Monitoring Activities   |
|        |   | Medication Review   |
|        |   | Crisis Intervention   |
|        | LU2014  | Skill-Building  |
|        | H2014HK   | Out of Home Non Vocational Habilitation   |
|        |   | Mental Health Therapy   |
|        | 12019<br>12019TT  | Mental Health Therapy   |
|        |   | Wraparound Services   |
|        |   | Supported Employment Services   |
|        |   | Prevention Services - Direct Model  |
|        |   | Clubhouse Psychosocial Rehabilitation Programs  |
|        |   | Home Based Services   |
|        |   | Telemedicine Facility Fee   |
|        |   |   |
| 237    |   | Transportation  |
| 238    |   | Transportation  |
| 239    |   | Family Training   |
| 240    | S5111   | Family Training   |
| 241    | S5111HA   | Family Training   |
| 242    | S5111HM   | Family Training   |
| 243    | S5151   | Respite   |
| 244    | S5160   | Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)   |
| 245    | S5161   | Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)   |
|        | S5165   | Environmental Modification  |
|        |   | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies   |
|        |   | Occupational or Physical Therapy  |
|        |   | Private Duty Nursing  |
|        |   | Health Services   |
|        |   | Health Services   |
|        |   | Health Services   |
|        |   | Prevention Services - Direct Model  |
|        |   | Intensive Crisis Stabilization  |
|        |   | Private Duty Nursing  |
|        |   | Private Duty Norsing  |
|        |   |   |
|        |   | Private Duty Nursing<br>Assessment  |
|        |   |   |
|        |   | Health Services   |
|        |   | Respite Care  |
| 266    |   | Respite Care  |
| 267    |   |   |
|        |   | Family Training   |
| 271    | T1016   | Supports Coordination   |
| 272    | T1017   | Targeted Case Management  |
| 273    | T1017SE   |   |
| 275    | T1023   | Assessments   |
| 276    | T1027   | Prevention Services - Direct Model  |
| 277    | T1999   | Enhanced Pharmacy   |
|        | T2001   | Transportation  |
|        | T2002   | Transportation  |
|        |   | Transportation  |
|        | T2004   | Transportation  |
|        |   | Transportation  |
|        |   | Out of Home Prevocational Service   |
|        |   | Prevention Services - Direct Model  |
|        |   | Fiscal Intermediary Services  |
| 285    |   | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies   |
|        | 12020   |   |
|        |   | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies   |
| 287    | T2029   | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies<br>Housing Assistance   |
|        | 205           206           207           208           210           211           213           214           217           218           219           220           223           226           227           228           229           230           232           233           236           237           238           239           240           241           243           244           243           244           243           244           245           250           251           252           253           254           255           256           257           258           259           260           261           262           263           264           265           266           267 | 205         H0036           206         H0036ST           207         H0038           208         H0038T           209         H0038T           201         NA           211         H0038T           2120         NA           211         H0038T           2120         NA           211         H0038T           212         H2016           213         H0045           214         H0046           217         H2000           218         H2000TS           219         H2010           220         H2014           223         H2014HK           226         H2021           229         H2023           230         H2027           232         H2033           236         Q3014GT           237         S0209           238         S0215           239         S6110           240         S5111HA           241         S5165           243         S5165           244         S5165           245         S9123 <td< td=""></td<> |

## State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2017 Encounter Data Quality SFY 2017 MUNC Substance Abuse Services by Service Category Healthy Michigan

| Service_Category     |     | Service | Service Description  |
|----------------------|-----|---------|--|
| Outpatient           | 18  | 0912    | Outpatient Partial Hospitalization<br>Outpatient Partial Hospitalization                       |
| Dutpatient           | 19  | 0913    | Outpatient Partial Hospitalization<br>Community Living Supports in Independent living/own home |
| rofessional CLS      | 212 | H0043   | Community Living Supports in Independent Mangrown news   |
| Professional CLS     | 224 | H2015   | Community Living Supports (Ta Minutes)   |
| Professional CLS     | 225 | H2016   | Personal Care in Licensed Specialized Residential Setting                                      |
| Professional CLS     | 274 | T1020   | Community Living Supports/Respite Care-Therapeutic Camping                                     |
| Professional CLS     | 288 | T2036   | Community Living Supports/Respire Care-Therapeutic Camping                                     |
| Professional CLS     | 289 | T2037   | Add on Code with evaluation management and psychotherapy                                       |
| Professional Non-CLS | 39  | 90833   | Add on Code with evaluation management and psychotherapy                                       |
| Professional Non-CLS | 42  | 90836   | Add on Code with evaluation management and psychotherapy                                       |
| Professional Non-CLS | 45  | 90838   | Add on Code with evaluation management and psychotherapy                                       |
| Professional Non-CLS | 46  | 90839   | Psychotherapy for Crisis First 60 Minutes  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 47  | 90840   | Psychotherapy for Crisis Each Additional 30 Minutes  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 59  | 90887   | Assessments-Other  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 60  | 92507   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 61  | 92508   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 62  | 92521   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 63  | 92522   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 64  | 92523   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 65  | 92524   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| rofessional Non-CLS  |     | 92526   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 66  | 92526   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 67  |         | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 68  | 92608   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 69  | 92609   | Speech & Language Therapy  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 70  | 92610   |  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 71  | 96101   | Assessments - Testing<br>Assessments - Testing   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 72  | 96102   | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 73  | 96103   | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 74  | 96105   | Assessments - Other  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 75  | 96110   | Assessments - Other  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 76  | 96111   | Assessments - Other  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 77  | 96116   | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 78  | 96118   | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 79  | 96119   | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 80  | 96120   | Assessments - Testing  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 81  | 96127   | Assessments-Other  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 82  | 96372   | Medication Administration  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 83  | 97001   | Physical Therapy   |
|                      | 84  | 97002   | Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 85  | 97003   | Occupational Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 86  | 97004   | Occupational Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS |     | 97110   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 87  |         | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 88  | 97112   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 89  | 97113   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 90  | 97116   | Occupational of Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 91  | 97124   | Occupational of Physical Therapy<br>Occupational or Physical Therapy                           |
| Professional Non-CLS | 92  | 97140   | Occupational or Physical Therapy<br>Occupational or Physical Therapy                           |
| Professional Non-CLS | 93  | 97150   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 102 | 97530   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 103 | 97532   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 104 | 97533   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 105 | 97535   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 106 | 97537   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 107 | 97542   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 108 | 97750   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 109 | 97755   | Occupational Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 110 | 97760   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 111 | 97762   | Occupational or Physical Therapy   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 112 | 97802   | Assessment or Health Services  |
| Professional Non-CLS |     |         | Assessment or Health Services  |
| Professional Non-OLS | 114 |         | Health Services  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 135 |         | Additional Codes-Physician Services  |
| Professional Non-CLS |     |         | Additional Codes-Physician Services  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 136 |         | Additional Codes-Physician Services  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 137 |         | Additional Codes-Physician Services  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 138 |         | Additional Codes-Physician Services  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 139 |         | Additional Goues-Friysician Germoos  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 140 |         | Additional Codes-Physician Services  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 141 |         | Additional Codes-Physician Services  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 142 | 99232   | Additional Codes-Physician Services  |
| Professional Non-CLS | 143 | 99233   | Additional Codes-Physician Services  |

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2017 Encounter Data Quality SFY 2017 MUNC Substance Abuse Services by Service Category Healthy Michigan

| ervice_Category                              |            |                | Service Description                         |
|--|------------|----------------|---|
| rofessional Non-CLS                          |            |                | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |            |                | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |            |                | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |            |                | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 155        |                | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 156        |                | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 157        |                | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 158        | 99336<br>99337 | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 159        |                | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 160        | 99341          | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 161        | 99342<br>99343 | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 162        | 99343<br>99344 | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 163        | 99344          | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 164        | 99345          | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 165        | 99348          | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 166<br>167 | 99349          | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 168        | 99350          | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 169        | 99506          | Medication Administration                   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 170        | 99605          | Medication Management                       |
| Professional Non-CLS                         |            | A0080          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 171<br>172 | A0080          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 173        | A0100          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 173        | A0100          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 174        | A0110          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 175        | A0120          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 177        | A0130          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 178        | A0170          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 179        | E1399          | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies         |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 173        | H0002          | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 198        | H0025          | Prevention Services - Direct Model          |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 199        | H0031          | Accessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 200        | H0031HW        |   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 200        | H0032          | Treatment Planning                          |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 201        | H0032TS        | Treatment Planning                          |
| Professional Non-CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS | 202        | H0034          | Health Services                             |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 210        | NA             | Peer Directed and Operated Support Services |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 213        | H0045          | Respite Care                                |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 217        | H2000          | Behavior Treatment Plan Review              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 218        | H2000TS        | Monitoring Activities                       |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 222        | H2014          | Skill-Building                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 223        | H2014HK        |   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 237        | S0209          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 238        | S0215          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 243        | S5151          | Respite                                     |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 244        | S5160          | Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 246        | S5165          | Environmental Modification                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 247        | S5199          | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies         |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 248        | S8990          | Occupational or Physical Therapy            |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 255        | S9445          | Health Services                             |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 256        | S9446          | Health Services                             |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 257        | S9470          | Health Services                             |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 258        | S9482          | Prevention Services - Direct Model          |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 259        | S9484          | Intensive Crisis Stabilization              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 263        | T1001          | Assessment                                  |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 264        | T1002          | Health Services                             |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 265        | T1005          | Respite Care                                |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 266        | T1005TD        |   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 267        | T1005TE        | Respite Care                                |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 271        | T1016          | Supports Coordination                       |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 272        | T1017          | Targeted Case Management                    |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 273        | T1017SE        |   |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 275        | T1023          | Assessments                                 |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 276        | T1027          | Prevention Services - Direct Model          |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 277        | T1999          | Enhanced Pharmacy                           |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 278        | T2001          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 279        | T2002          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 280        | T2003          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 281        | T2004          | Transportation                              |
| Professional Non-CLS                         | 282        |                | Transportation                              |

1

## State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2017 Encounter Data Quality SFY 2017 MUNC Substance Abuse Services by Service Category Healthy Michigan

| ervice_Category      | LinelD     | Service        | Service Description  |
|----------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| Professional Non-CLS | 284        | T2024          | Prevention Services - Direct Model                             |
| Professional Non-CLS | 285        | T2025          | Fiscal Intermediary Services                                   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 286        | T2028          | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies                            |
| Professional Non-CLS | 287        | T2029          | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies                            |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 290        | T2038          | Housing Assistance   |
| Professional Non-CLS | 291        | T2039          | Enhanced Medical Equipment-Supplies                            |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 17         | 0906           | Substance Abuse: Outpatient                                    |
| rofessional Non-CLS  | 20         | 1002           | Substance Abuse: Subacute Detoxification                       |
| Professional Non-CLS | 23         | 80300          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only        |
| Professional Non-CLS | 24         | 80301          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Unly        |
| Professional Non-CLS | 25         | 80302          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only        |
| Professional Non-CLS | 26         | 80303          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only        |
| Professional Non-CLS | 27         | 80304          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only        |
| Professional Non-CLS | 28         | 80305          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only        |
| Professional Non-CLS | 29         | 80306          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Univ        |
| Professional Non-CLS | 30         | 80307          | Substance Abuse: Drug Screen for Methadone Clients Only        |
| Professional Non-CLS | 32         | 90785          | Substance Abuse: Interactive Complexity - Add On Code          |
| Professional Non-CLS | 34         | 90791          | Substance Use: Assessment                                      |
| Professional Non-CLS | 36         | 90792          | Substance Use: Assessment                                      |
| Professional Non-CLS | 38         | 90832          | Substance abuse: Outpatient Care                               |
| Professional Non-CLS | 41         | 90834          | Substance abuse: Outpatient Care                               |
| Professional Non-CLS | 44         | 90837          | Substance abuse: Outpatient Care                               |
| Professional Non-CLS | 49         | 90846          | Substance Abuse: Psychotherapy (group)                         |
| Professional Non-CLS | 51         | 90847          | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care                               |
| Professional Non-CLS | 54         | 90849          | Substance Abuse: Psychotherapy (group)                         |
| Professional Non-CLS | 56         | 90853          | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Treatment                          |
| Professional Non-CLS | 116        | 99201          | Substance Abuse: New Patient Evaluation and Management         |
| Professional Non-CLS | 118        | 99202          | Substance Abuse: New Patient Evaluation and Management         |
| Professional Non-CLS | 120        | 99203          | Substance Abuse: Physician Evaluation/Exam Under methadone     |
| Professional Non-CLS | 120        | 99204          | Cubatanaa Abuse: Physician Evaluation/Exam Under methadone     |
| Professional Non-CLS | 124        | 99205          | Cubatonos Abuse: Physician Evaluation/Exam Under methadone     |
| Professional Non-CLS | 126        | 99211          | Cubatanaa Abuca: Established Patient Evaluation and Management |
| Professional Non-CLS | 128        | 99212          | Cubatanas Abuse: Established Patient Evaluation and Management |
| Professional Non-CLS | 130        | 99213          | Substance Abuse: Established Patient Evaluation and Management |
| Professional Non-CLS | 132        | 99214          | Substance Abuse: Established Patient Evaluation and Management |
| Professional Non-CLS | 134        | 99215          | Substance Abuse: Established Patient Evaluation and Management |
| Professional Non-CLS | 181        | G0409          | Substance Abuse: Recovery Support Services                     |
| Professional Non-CLS | 182        | H0001          | Substance Abuse: Individual Assessment                         |
| Professional Non-CLS | 184        | H0003          | Substance Abuse: Laboratory Tests                              |
| Professional Non-CLS | 185        | H0004          | Substance Abuse, Outpatient Treatment                          |
| Professional Non-CLS | 186        | H0005          | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care                               |
| Professional Non-CLS | 187        | H0010          | Substance Abuse: Sub-Acute Detoxification                      |
| Professional Non-CLS | 188        | H0012          | Substance Abuse: Sub-Acute Detoxification                      |
| Professional Non-CLS | 189        | H0014          | Substance Abuse: Sub-Acute Detoxification                      |
| Professional Non-CLS | 190        | H0015          | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care                               |
| Professional Non-CLS | 190        | H0018          | Substance Abuse: Residential Services                          |
| Professional Non-CLS | 193        | H0019          | Substance Abuse: Residential Services                          |
| Professional Non-CLS | 193        | H0020          | Substance Abuse: Methadone                                     |
| Professional Non-CLS | 195        | H0022          | Substance Abuse: Early Intervention                            |
| Professional Non-CLS | 197        | H0023          | Substance Abuse: Peer Directed and Operated Support Services   |
| Professional Non-CLS |            | H0023          | Substance Abuse: Pharmalogical Support - Suboxone              |
| Professional Non-CLS | 203<br>209 | H0033          | Substance Abuse: Peer Services                                 |
| Professional Non-CLS |            | H0038          | Substance Abuse: Laboratory Tests                              |
| Professional Non-CLS | 215        | H0048          | Substance Abuse: Individual Treatment                          |
| Professional Non-CLS | 216        | H2011          | Substance Abuse: Crisis Intervention, per 15 minutes           |
| Professional Non-CLS | 221        |                | Substance Abuse Outpatient: Didactics                          |
| Professional Non-CLS | 231        |                | Substance Abuse Outpatient                                     |
| Professional Non-CLS | 234        | H2035<br>H2036 | Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care                               |
| Professional Non-CLS | 235        |                | Substance Abuse: Treatment Planning                            |
| Professional Non-CLS | 268        | T1007          | Substance Abuse: Recovery Supports                             |

Appendix 8: Eligibility Data Dictionary

|            | Depa<br>Spe                        | artment of Health and Human Services<br>ecialty Services and Supports Waiver<br>Scope Code Dictionary |
|------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Scope Code | Description                        | Qualifying Information  |
| 0          | Medicaid                           | Not eligible  |
| 1          | Medicaid                           | When used in conjunction with Coverage Codes D, E, F, K, P, Q, T, U, or V                             |
| 2          | Medicaid                           | When used in conjunction with Coverage Codes B, C, E, F, J, H, T, V, or 0 (zero)                      |
| 3          | Healthy Michigan Plan              | When used in conjunction with Coverage Codes E or G   |
| 4          | Refugees and Repatriates           | When used in conjunction with Coverage Code F   |
| 5          |                                    | Restricted to those counties participating in HCAP  |
| 6          | APS (Ambulatory Prenatal Services) | Presumptive   |
| 7          | MiChild                            | When used in conjunction with Coverage Codes E or W   |
| 8          | Medicaid - Flint                   | When used in conjunction with Coverage Codes L or E   |

|               | State of Michigan  |
|---------------|--|
|               | Department of Health and Human Services  |
|               | Specialty Services and Supports Waiver   |
|               | Coverage Code Dictionary   |
| Coverage Code | Description  |
| 0 (zero)      | No Medicaid eligibility/coverage (refer to the Medicaid Deductible Beneficiaries Section of this chapter for additional information) |
| В             | Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB) (pays Medicare Parts A & B premiums,  |
| С             | Specified Low Income Medicare Beneficiary (SLMB) (pays Medicare Part B premium only,<br>no MA coverage)                              |
| D             | Freedom to Work Beneficiary (full Medicaid coverage)   |
| E             | Emergency or urgent Medicaid coverage only   |
| F             | Full Medicaid coverage   |
| G             | Adult Benefits Waiver (ABW) (full ABW coverage)  |
| Н             | Additional Low Income Medicare Beneficiary (ALMB) (pays Medicare Part & premium  |
| J             | Additional Low Income Medicare Beneficiary (ALMB) (pays part of Medicare Part B premium)   |
| К             | Freedom to Work Beneficiary (full Medicaid coverage)   |
| L             | Flint Water, Program code is F   |
| М             | ABW prior to 2004 called SMP (State Medical Program)   |
| Р             | Transitional Medical Assistance-Plus (TMA-Plus) (full Medicaid coverage)   |
| Q             | Medicare Qualified Disabled Working Individual - State covers premium only   |
| R             | Resident County Hospitalization only (administered by the local DHS office which<br>approves hospitalization and is the payer)       |
| S             | Ambulatory Prenatal Services (APS)   |
| T             | Healthy Kids (full Medicaid coverage)  |
| Ŭ             | Transitional Medical Assistance-Plus (TMA-Plus) (emergency services only)  |
| V             | Healthy Kids Expansion (emergency services only)   |
| Ŵ             | MiChild (or whatever TOA Bridges selects) Full coverage  |
| Y             | Family Planning Waiver (family planning services only)   |

|  | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Specialty Services and Supports Waiver<br>Program Code Dictionary  |
|--|---|
| Program Code   | Description   |
| A  | Medicaid for aged SSI recipients  |
| B  | Medicaid for blind SSI recipients   |
| C  | FIP and LIF recipients  |
| E sold and the   | Medicad for disabled SSI recipients   |
| F  | Full Medicaid (will be used with scope/coverage 8L or 8E)   |
| G  | ABW Recipeints  |
| Н  | Healthy Michigan Plan   |
|  | FIP and Refugee Assistance Program Medical Aid  |
| J  | Refugee Assistance Program Medical Aid  |
| К  | Ambulatory Prenatal Services (APS)  |
| L  | Medicaid for Pregnant Women and Healthy Kids categories   |
| М  | Madianid for the prod   |
| N  | Medicaid for the aged<br>Medicaid under: Caretaker relatives, Low-Income Family, Transitional MA, and Special N<br>Support. Also, for Medical coverage under TMA-Plus |
| 0  | Medicaid for the blind  |
| Р  | Medicaid for the disabled   |
| Q  | Medicaid for persons under age 21   |
| R  | Repatriate Assistance Program   |
| The second s | MiChild   |
| W  | Default used by DCH   |

Appendix 9: Diagnosis Code Listing

|                | State of Michigan  |       |                                       |
|----------------|--|-------|---------------------------------------|
|                | Department of Health and Human Services  |       |                                       |
|                | Specialty Services and Supports Waiver   |       |                                       |
|                | Serious Mental Illness Diagnosis Codes   | Adult | Children                              |
| Diagnosis Code | Description of Diagnosis   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F01            | Vascular dementia  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F02            | Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F03            | Unspecified dementia   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F04            | Amnestic disorder due to known physiological condition   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F05            | Delirium due to known physiological condition  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F06            | Other mental disorders due to known physiological condition  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F07            | Personality and behavioral disorders due to known physiological condition  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F09            | Unspecified mental disorder due to known physiological condition   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F20            | Schizophrenia  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F21            | Schizotypal disorder   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F22            | Delusional disorders   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F23            | Brief psychotic disorder   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F24            | Shared psychotic disorder  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F25            | Schizoaffective disorders  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F28            | Other psychotic disorder not due to a substance or known physiological condition   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F29            | Unspecified psychosis not due to a substance or known physiological condition  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F30            | Manic episode  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F31            | Bipolar disorder   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F32            | Major depressive disorder, single episode  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F33            | Major depressive disorder, recurrent   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F34            | Persistent mood [affective] disorders  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F39            | Unspecified mood [affective] disorder  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F40            | Phobic anxiety disorders   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F41            | Other anxiety disorders  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F42            | Obsessive-compulsive disorder  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F44            | Dissociative and conversion disorders  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F45            | Somatoform disorders   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F48            | Other nonpsychotic mental disorders  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F50            | Enting disorders   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F51            | Sleep disorders not due to a substance or known physiological condition  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F52            | Sexual dysfunction not due to a substance or known physiological condition   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F53            |  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F54            | Puerperal psychosis<br>Psychological and behavioral factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere                   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F55            | t the substances   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F59            | Abuse of non-psychoactive substances<br>Unspecified behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors | Y     | Y                                     |
| F60            | Specific personality disorders   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F63            | Impulse disorders  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F64            | Gender identitiy disorders   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F65            | Paraphilias  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F66            | Other sexual disorders   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F68            | Other disorders of adult personality and behavior  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F69            | Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behavior   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F93            | Emplianal disorders with onset specific to childhood   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F94            | Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence   | Y     | Y                                     |
| F95            |  | Y     | Y                                     |
| F98            | Other behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and addiescence                                       | Y     | Y                                     |
| F99            | Mental disorder, not otherwise specified   | N     | Y                                     |
| F43            | Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders  | N     | Y                                     |
| F90            | Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorders  | N     | Y                                     |
| F91            | Conduct disorders  |       | and performance and the second second |

|              |                | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Specialty Services and Supports Waiver |       |          |
|--------------|----------------|---|-------|----------|
|              |                | Developmentally Disabled Diagnosis Codes<br>Description of Diagnosis              | Adult | Children |
| Rx HCC Group | Diagnosis Code | Mild intellectual disabilities  | Y     | Y        |
| Mild         | F70            | Mild Intellectual disabilities  | Y     | Y        |
| Moderate     | F71            |   | Y     | Y        |
| Severe       | F72            | Severe intellectual disabilities  | Y     | Y        |
| Severe       | F73            | Profound intellectual disabilities  | Y     | Y        |
| Mild         | F78            | Other intellectual disabilities   | Y     | Y        |
| Mild         | F79            | Unspecified intellectual disabilities   | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | G31.84         | Mild cognitive impairment, so stated  | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | E75.23         | Krabbe disease  | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | E75.25         | Metachromatic leukodystophy   | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | E75.29         | Other sphingolipidosis  | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | F80            | Specific developmental disorders of speech and language                           | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | F81            | Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills                             | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | F82            | Specific developmental disorder of motor function                                 | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | F84            | Pervasive developmental disorders   | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | F88            | Other disorders of psychological development                                      | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | F89            | Unspecified disorder of psychological development                                 | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | G40.9          | Epilepsy, unspecified   | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | G80.0          | Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy   | Ŷ     | Y        |
| Other        | G80.9          | Cerebral palsy, unspecified   | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | Q871           | Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature     | Y     | Y        |
| Other        | Q90            | Down syndrome   | Y     | Y        |
| Mild         | Q91            | Trisomy 18 and Trisomy 13   | Ŷ     | Y        |
| Mild         | Q92            | Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified  | Y     | Y        |
| Mild         | Q93            | Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified             | Y     | Y        |
| Mild         | Q95.2          | Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual                           | Y     | Y        |
| Mild         | Q95.3          | Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual                       | Y     | Y        |
| Mild         | Q99.2          | Fragile X chromosome  |       |          |

|                | State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>Specialty Services and Supports Waiver<br>Alcohol and Drug Abuse Diagnosis Codes | Adults | Children |
|----------------|--|--------|----------|
| Diagnosis Code | Description of Diagnosis   | Y      | Y        |
| F10            | Alcohol related disorders  | Y      | Y        |
| F11            | Opioid related disorders   | Y      | Y        |
| F12            | Cannabis related disorders   | Y      | Y        |
| F13            | Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic related disorders  | Y      | Y        |
| F14            | Cocaine related disorders  | V      | Y        |
| F15            | Other stimulant related disorders  | V      | Y        |
| F16            | Hallucinogen related disorders   | Y      | Ŷ        |
| F17            | Nicotine dependence  | V      | Y        |
| F18            | Inhalant related disorders   | v      | Y        |
| F19            | Other psychoactive substance related disorders   | 1      |          |

Appendix 10: Assessment Services

|              | State of Michigan<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>Specialty Services and Supports Waiver<br>Specialty Services Assessment Code List |
|--------------|---|
| Service Code | Description of Service Code   |
| 90791        | Assessment  |
| 90792        | Assessment  |
| 90887        | Assessments – Other   |
| 96101        | Assessments – Testing   |
| 96102        | Assessments – Testing   |
| 96103        | Assessments – Testing   |
| 96105        | Assessments – Other   |
| 96110        | Assessments – Other   |
| 96111        | Assessments – Other   |
| 96116        | Assessments - Testing   |
| 96118        | Assessments – Testing   |
| 96119        | Assessments – Testing   |
| 96120        | Assessments - Testing   |
| 97802        | Assessment or Health Services   |
| 97803        | Assessment or Health Services   |
| H0001        | Substance Abuse: Individual Assessment  |
| H0002        | Assessment  |
| H0003        | Laboratory Tests  |
| H0031        | Assessment  |
| H0048        | Assessment  |
| T1001        | Assessment  |
| T1023        | Assessments   |

Appendix 11: County to Region Crosswalk

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018 Specialty Service Capitation Rates County to Region Crosswalk

| Region<br>3                | 10                               | 5               | ų               |                         | 5                     | <b>.</b>      | ~          | 6          | 2                 | 1 +       | - c             | ο I                       | £,                       | •          | Ω,                       | 7         | ď                  | <b>,</b> 4            | <b>·</b> ·      | 77              | ო                        | ю                         | 8         | 1 CT           | > <            | 4             | -                         | с,                       | 2             | 7         | ന                        |            | 10             | 4 4                       | о <b>;</b>  | <u>n</u> .     | 4                  | 10                            | -          | чо          | ιc.           | ) 4       | • •                      | 9                     | 7         | 2                                       | Unknown                                |                |            |          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|--|----------------|------------|----------|
| PIHP Name                  | Noturent Lance<br>Thumb Alliance | Niorthern Lakes | NUILIEILI LANGS | Southeast Fairtieisilip | Southeast Partnership | North Care    | North Care | Macomb     | Charles of Mid-MI |           | North Care      | Northern Lakes            | CMH for Central Michigan | North Care | CMH for Central Michigan |           |                    | Southeast Partnership | Access Alliance | North Country   | I akeshore Affiliation   | CMH Affiliation of Mid-MI |           |                | Northern Lakes | North Country | North Care                | CMH for Central Michigan | North Country |           | 1 -1                     |            | North Country  | Northern Lakes            | Saginaw     | Thumb Alliance | Southwest Alliance |                               | North Care |             | ~             | ~         | -                        | Southeast Partnership |           |   | -                                      |                |            |          |
|                            | 1/4540038 1                      |                 | 1/4040008       | 174455653               | 174455653             | 174456786     | 47.456786  | 0010011111 | 0100044/1         | 174456650 | 174456786       | 174540039                 | 174454530                | 174456786  | 474A6A620                |           | 1/4540059          | 174455653             | 174454629       | 174476116       | 174454413                |                           | 1/440000  | 174458252      | 174540039      | 174476116     | 174456786                 | 174454530                | 174778416     | 0110/44/1 | 0110/44/1                | 174454413  | 174476116      | 174540039                 | 174456561   | 174458261      | 174456543          | 174458261                     | 174456796  |             | a70+0+0+/L    | 174454629 | 174458360                | 174455653             | 174456679 | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 1 / 44 200 / 2 |            |          |
| County Code                | 43                               | 44              | 45              | 46                      | 47                    | 48            | p q        | 24         | 50                | 51        | 52              | 53                        | 24                       | 5 4        | 3 8                      | 50        | 57                 | 58                    | 59              | 50              | 3 2                      | 0                         | 62        | 63             | 64             | 65            | 3                         | 2 4 6                    | 6             | Q<br>Q    | 69                       | 70         | 71             | 72                        | 73          | 74             | 75                 | 24                            |            | 11          | 78            | 52        | 80<br>B                  | 9 G                   | 5         | 22                                      | 83                                     | 84             |            |          |
| County Name                | Lake                             | Lapeer          | i eelanau       |                         |                       | LIVITIGSTOL   | Luce       | Mackinac   | Macomb            | Manistee  | Mornitette      | ivial queste              | Mason                    | Mecosta    | Menominee                | Midland   | Missaukee          | MODIO                 |                 | NONICALITY      | Montmorency              | Muskegon                  | Newaygo   | Oakland        |                |               | Ogeriaw                   | Ontonagon                | Osceola       | Oscoda    | Otsego                   | Ottawa     | Dresnie Isle   |                           | Contraction |                | st. clair          | St. Joseph                    | Sanilac    | Schoolcraft | Shiawassee    | Tuscola   |                          | Van buren             | Washtenaw | Wayne                                   | Wexford                                | Foreign        | I          |          |
| Destion                    | 2                                | <del>r</del>    | - (             | <b>o</b> 1              | 7                     | 2             | ស          | Ŧ          |                   | ţ 1       | ត               | ~                         | 4                        | 4          | 4                        |           | r <                | 7                     | 2               | <del>~.</del> , | ۍ                        | LC.                       |           | N T            | <u> </u>       | <del>.</del>  | ъ                         | 0                        | 10            | ι<br>Υ    | ) •                      | - (        | 11             | ŋ                         | £           | £              | 5                  | ŝ                             | ι.         |             | 4 1           | .— L      | Ω.                       | ъ                     | 4         | ~                                       | 1 (*                                   | ) <            | -          |          |
| 4                          | PIHP Name                        |                 | North Care      | Southwest Alliance      | North Country         | North Country |            |            | North Care        | Venture   | Access Alliance | CMH Affiliation of Mid-MI | Venture                  | Venture    |                          | Venture   | Southwest Alliance | North Country         | North Country   | North Care      | Call Card Antro Michigan |                           |           | Northern Lakes | North Care     | North Care    | CMH Affiliation of Mid-MI | North Country            |               | Genesee   | CMH for Central Michigan | North Care | Northern Lakes | CMH Affiliation of Mid-MI | Lifewavs    | North Care     | Acress Alliance    | Charles Affiliation of Mid-ML |            |             | North Country | _         | CMH for Central Michigan |                       |           |   |  | _              | North Care |          |
|                            |                                  |                 | 174456786       | 174456543               | 174476116             | 474476446     |            | 1/4454529  | 174456786         | 174458360 | 174454629       | 47446660                  | 174469360                |            | 1/440000                 | 174458360 | 174456543          | 174476116             | 474476116       | 002011121       |                          | 174454530                 | 174456650 | 174540039      | 174456786      | 174456786     | 17 1100100                | 000004471                | 1/44/0110     | 174456580 | 174454530                | 174456786  | 174540039      | 174456650                 | 17456848    | 174456786      | 1/4400100          | 010001771                     | 1/4450000  | 174456650   | 174476116     | 174456786 | 174454530                |                       | 1/4400640 | 174456543                               | 174476116                              | 174483611      | 174456786  |          |
| SSWAIK                     | County Code                      | 6               | 50              |                         |                       | 5 5           | <b>4</b> 0 | 06         | 07                | 80        | 8 8             | 60 1                      | 2                        | 13         | 12                       | 13        | 14                 | . <del>4</del>        | 2 \$            | <u>0</u>        | 17                       | 18                        | 19        | 20             | 2 T            | - 7           | 7                         | 23                       | 24            | 25        | 26                       | 27         | 30.0           | 2 6                       | 27          | 20             | 31                 | 32                            | 33         | 34          | 35            | 36        | 8                        | 3/                    | 38        | 39                                      | 40                                     | 41             | 42         | !        |
| County to Region Crosswaik | County Name                      | Alcona          |                 | Alger                   | Allegan               | Alpena        | Antrim     | Arenac     |                   | Dalaya    | Barry           | Bay                       | Benzie                   | Berrien    | Branch                   | Calbour   |                    | Cass                  | Charlevoix      | Cheboygan       | Chippewa                 | arel                      | Clarc     |                | Crawtord       | Delta         | Dickinson                 | Eaton                    | Emmet         | Conecee   |                          |            | Gogenic        | Grand I raverse           | Gratiot     | Hillsdale      | Houghton           | Huron                         | Incham     |             |               | losco     | lron                     | Isabella              | .lackson  | Kalamazno                               | Kolkoska                               |                |            | Keweenaw |

Appendix 11

Appendix 12: Autism Fee Schedule

1

|          | State of Michigan, D   | epartment of Healt<br>ber 30. 2019 Speci | State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services | is<br>in Rates |           |           |           |           |
|----------|--|--|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|          | Autism Pr  | Reporting Units                          | Autism Program Reimbursement Rates by Provider Type        | BCBA           | BCaBA     | QBHP      | LP/LLP    | BT        |
| New Code | Service Description<br>Behavior identification assessment includes interpretation of<br>results and development of the behavioral plan of care. Untimed  |  | BCBA, BCaBA or<br>QBHP, LP/LLP                             | \$ 480.00      | \$ 340.00 | \$ 480.00 | \$ 480.00 |           |
|          | typically 4 hours and no more than twice a year.<br>Exposure behavioral follow-up assessment (Functional Behavior  | First 30 minutes                         | BCBA, BCaBA or   | \$ 60.00       | \$ 42.50  | \$ 60.00  | \$ 60.00  | a Alama   |
| 0362T    | -  | Each additional 30                       | QBHP, LP/LLP   | \$ 60.00       | \$ 42.50  | \$ 60.00  | \$ 60.00  |           |
| +0363T   | V  | First 30 minutes                         | BCBA. BCaBA or   | \$ 30.00       | \$ 30.00  | \$ 30.00  | \$ 30.00  | \$ 25.00  |
| 0364T    |  | Each additional 30                       | QBHP, LP/LLP, BT   | \$ 30.00       | \$ 30.00  | \$ 30.00  | \$ 30.00  | \$ 25.00  |
| +0365T   | Control of the sect additional 30 minutes  | First 30 minutes                         | BCBA. BCaBA or   | \$ 8.57        | \$ 8.57   | \$ 8.57   | \$ 8.57   | \$ 7.86   |
| 0366T    | technician first 30 minutes<br>Group adaptive behavior treatment by protocol administered by   | Each additional 30                       |  | \$ 8.57        | \$ 8.57   | \$ 8.57   | \$ 8.57   | \$ 7.86   |
| +0367T   | Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification and<br>adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification and<br>administered by qualified  | First 30 minutes                         | BCBA, BCaBA or<br>QBHP, LP/LLP                             | \$ 60.00       | \$ 42.50  | \$ 60.00  | \$ 60.00  |           |
| 03681    | professional first 30 minutes<br>Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification and<br>Adaptive behavior survivor administered gualified   | Each additional 30                       | BCBA, BCaBA or<br>OBHP, LP/LLP                             |                | \$ 42 50  | \$ 60.00  | \$ 60.00  |           |
| +0369T   | clinical observation & unection administered by qualified<br>professional each additional 30 minutes<br>Family behavior treatment guidance administered by qualified   | Encounter                                | BCBA, BCaBA or<br>OBHP LP/LLP                              | \$ 120.00      | \$ 85.00  | \$ 120.00 | \$ 120.00 |           |
| 0370T    | professional. Untimed typically 60 - 75 min<br>httifting Family behavior treatment guidance administered by  | Encounter                                | BCBA, BCaBA or<br>ORHP 1 P/LLP                             | \$ 72.00       | \$ 51.00  | \$ 72.00  | \$ 72.00  |           |
| 0371T    | qualified professional. Untimed typically 90-105.<br>Adaptive behavior treatment social skills group. Untimed  | Encounter                                | BCBA, BCaBA or<br>QBHP, LP/LLP                             | \$ 51.43       | \$ 36.43  | \$ 51.43  | \$ 51.43  | \$ 110 00 |
| 03727    | typically 90-105   | n First 60 minutes                       | BCBA, BCaBA or   | \$ 120.00      | \$ 120.00 |           | 00.041 \$ |           |
| 03731    | Exposure adaptive point of the factor of the factor | Each additional 30                       |  | \$ 60.00       | \$ 60.00  | \$ 60.00  | \$ 60.00  | \$ 55.00  |
| 03/41    | behavior (s); first 60 minutes or technicolari s units, race to the  |  |  |                |           |           |           |           |

Milliman

Page 1

Appendix 13: Health Professional Shortage Area Factors

### Health Professional Shortage Area Factors

Health professional shortage area designations are used to identify geographic rations within the U.S. that are experiencing a shortage of health professionals. The criteria for being a mental health geographic shortage area include:

- Population to core mental health professional ratio above 9,000:1; or, .
- Population to psychiatrist ratio above 30,000:1; or,
- Mental health professionals in contiguous areas are over utilized, excessively distant, or inaccessible.

The mental health professionals included in this calculation are the following:

- **Psychiatrists**
- Clinical psychologists
- Clinical social workers
- Psychiatric nurse specialists
- Marriage and family therapists .

information regarding the mental health professional shortage areas found at: be can More http://bhpr.hrsa.gov/shortage/hpsas/designationcriteria/mentalhealthhpsaoverview.html.

We determined the percentage of each county that is identified as a shortage area using a listing of shortage areas provided by CMS at the zip code level and the total population by zip code. To get the information at a PIHP level, we utilized DAB and TANF membership by county.

Consistent with CMS methodology<sup>2</sup>, our methodology assumes that PIHPs serving health professional shortage areas reimburse providers at a rate 10% greater than geographic areas that are not classified as a shortage area. The table below illustrates the development of the HPSA factors. The unadjusted HPSA factor is normalized by calculating the composite HPSA factor (by weighting the HPSA factor by the projected SFY 2018 capitation payments) and dividing the unadjusted HPSA factor by the composite HPSA factor. The HPSA factors were normalized so that the impact of including it is budget neutral from MDHHS' perspective. It is not intended to introduce additional funding into the delivery system. The table below illustrates the development of the HPSA factor for the DAB population. The HPSA factors for the TANF and HMP populations do not vary materially.

| October 1, 20  | State of Michig<br>ment of Health and H<br>18 to September 30, 2<br>PSA Factor Developm | uman Services<br>2019 Capitation Ra |                           |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PIHP   | % of Population<br>in Shortage Area   | Unadjusted<br>HPSA Factor           | Normalized<br>HPSA Factor |
| Northcare  | 82%   | 1.08                                | 1.05                      |
| Northern Michigan  | 86%   | 1.09                                | 1.05                      |
| Lakeshore  | 22%   | 1.02                                | 0.99                      |
| Southwest  | 41%   | 1.04                                | 1.01                      |
| Mid-State  | 56%   | 1.06                                | 1.02                      |
| And a second sec | 17%   | 1.02                                | 0.99                      |
| Southeast  | 30%   | 1.03                                | 1.00                      |
| Detroit-Wayne  | 0%  | 1.00                                | 0.97                      |
| Oakland  | 0%  | 1.00                                | 0.97                      |
| Macomb   |   | 1.00                                | 0.97                      |
| Region 10<br>Composite HPSA Factor   | 6%  | 1.03                                | 1.00                      |

The unadjusted HPSA factor is calculated as one plus the percentage of the population in a shortage area multiplied by 10%. For Region 1, this is (1 + (0.82 \* 10%)) = 1.08.

Payment/HPSAPSAPhysicianBonuses/index.html?redirect=/hpsapsaphysicianbonuses/01\_overview.asp for more information.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-Fee-for-Service-

## 💕 Milliman

Milliman is among the world's largest providers of actuarial and related products and services. The firm has consulting practices in life insurance and financial services, property & casualty insurance, healthcare, and employee benefits. Founded in 1947, Milliman is an independent firm with offices in major cities around the globe.

#### milliman.com

© 2017 Milliman, Inc. All Rights Reserved. The materials in this document represent the opinion of the authors and are not representative of the views of Milliman, Inc. Milliman does not certify the information, nor does it guarantee the accuracy and completeness of such information. Use of such information is voluntary and should not be relied upon unless an independent review of its accuracy and completeness has been performed. Materials may not be reproduced without the express consent of Milliman.

## April 2019 Behavioral Health Medicaid Capitation Rate Amendment

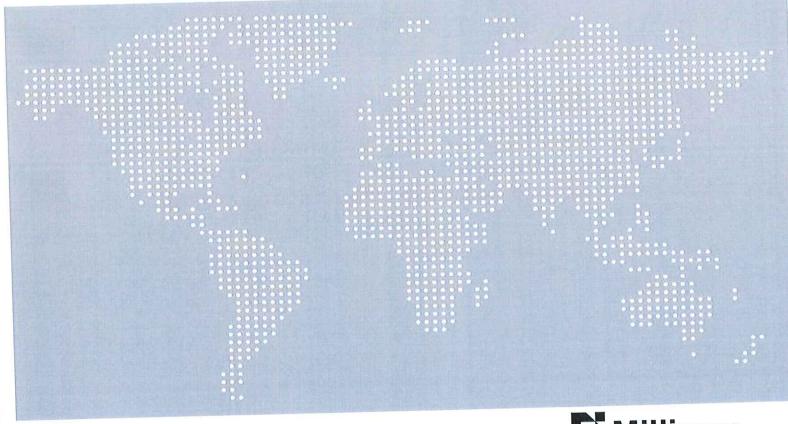
## **State of Michigan**

## Department of Health and Human Services

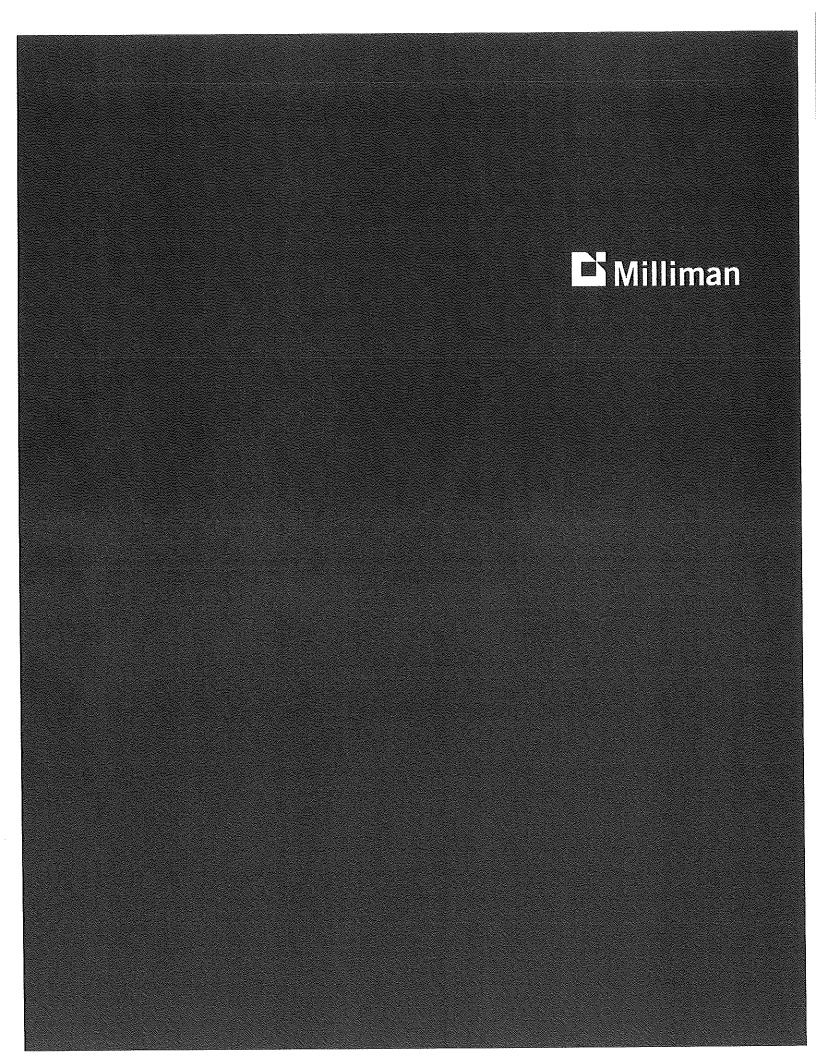
March 14, 2019

Christopher Pettit, FSA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary

Jeremy Cunningham, FSA, MAAA Consulting Actuary







## **Table of Contents**

| Table of Contents                  | 1 |
|------------------------------------|---|
| I. Background                      | 2 |
| II. Executive Summary              | 5 |
| III. Methodology                   | 0 |
| IV. Limitations and Qualifications | 0 |

APPENDIX 1: ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION

## APPENDIX 2: STATE PLAN AND 1915(B)(3) RATES

APPENDIX 3: WAIVER (C) RATES

## APPENDIX 4: CLAIM COST DEVELOPMENT

APPENDIX 5: CAPITATION RATE DEVELOPMENT

## I. Background

Milliman, Inc. (Milliman) has been retained by the State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services (MDHHS) to provide actuarial and consulting services related to the development of actuarially sound capitation rates for the risk based managed care prepaid inpatient health plans to be effective October 1, 2018. This report provides amended state fiscal year (SFY) 2019 actuarially sound capitation rates and a summary of the methodology used in the development of the amended rates to be effective April 1, 2019. The actuarially sound capitation rates are for the Specialty Services and Supports 1915(b)/(c) Waiver (SSSW), which includes the Autism benefit, and the Healthy Michigan Plan (HMP) 1115 Waiver.

This report is an amendment to the capitation rate certification report developed for SFY 2019. The previously certified capitation rates and the documentation of the development were published in the following correspondence (original certification) provided by Milliman:

SFY 2019 Behavioral Health Capitation Rate Certification dated September 14, 2018

We have updated the capitation rates provided in the certification report to reflect a \$0.25 per hour increase to direct care wage (DCW) workers for the Medicaid services covered under this program. Unless otherwise stated, the methodology and assumptions utilized is consistent with the capitation certification documentation included in the original certification.

The capitation rates provided with this certification are "actuarially sound" for purposes of 42 CFR 438.4(a), according to the following criteria:

- The capitation rates have been developed in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices;
- The capitation rates are appropriate for the Medicaid populations to be covered, and Medicaid services to be furnished under the contract; and,
- The capitation rates meet the requirements of 42 CFR 438.4(b).

To ensure compliance with generally accepted actuarial practices and regulatory requirements, we referred to published guidance from the American Academy of Actuaries (AAA), the Actuarial Standards Board, CMS, and federal regulations. Specifically, the following were referenced during the rate development:

- Actuarial standards of practice applicable to Medicaid managed care rate setting which have been enacted as of the capitation rate certification date, including: ASOP 1 (Introductory Actuarial Standard of Practice); ASOP 5 (Incurred Health and Disability Claims); ASOP 23 (Data Quality); ASOP 25 (Credibility Procedures); ASOP 41 (Actuarial Communications); ASOP 45 (The Use of Health Status Based Risk Adjustment Methodologies); and ASOP 49 (Medicaid Managed Care Capitation Rate Development and Certification).
- Actuarial soundness and rate development requirements in the Medicaid and CHIP Managed Care Final Rule (CMS 2390-F) for the provisions effective for the SFY 2018 managed care program rating period.
- The 2018-2019 Medicaid Managed Care Rate Development Guide published by CMS in May 2018.
- Throughout this document and consistent with the requirements under 42 CFR 438.4(a), the term "actuarially sound" will be defined in ASOP 49:

"Medicaid capitation rates are "actuarially sound" if, for business for which the certification is being prepared and for the period covered by the certification, projected capitation rates and other revenue sources provide for all reasonable, appropriate, and attainable costs. For purposes of this definition, other revenue sources include, but are not limited to, expected reinsurance and governmental stop-loss cash flows, governmental risk-adjustment cash flows, and investment income. For purposes of this definition, costs include, but are not limited to, expected health benefits; health benefit settlement expenses; administrative expenses; the cost of capital, and governmentmandated assessments, fees, and taxes."

## II. Executive Summary

Appendix 2 provides the certified capitation rates effective for April 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019, for the Disabled, Aged, and Blind (DAB), TANF, and HMP populations. Capitation rates paid to the ten regional prepaid inpatient health plans (PIHPs) are calculated by multiplying the base rate by the age-gender factor and corresponding PIHP geographic factor of the beneficiary as documented in Appendix 2. Appendix 3 provides the April 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019 capitation rates for the Habilitative Supports 1915(c) Waiver (HSW) program.

Table 1 provides a comparison of the amended rates at April 2019 relative to the rates effective for the time period October 1, 2018 to March 31, 2019 for the different populations. The rates reflected in Table 1 include amounts related to Insurance Provider Assessment (IPA) and Hospital Reimbursement Adjustment (HRA) and before application of the withhold arrangement.

| April 1,        | Table<br>State of Mic<br>epartment of Health an<br>, 2019 to September 30 | chigan<br>nd Human Services<br>), 2019 Capitation | Rates             |
|-----------------|---|---|-------------------|
| Capitatio       | on Rate PMPM Compa<br>October 1, 2018<br>Rates                            | April 1, 2019<br>Rates                            | Increase/Decrease |
| TANF            |   |   | 0.101             |
| Mental Health   | \$ 19.44  | \$ 19.46  | 0.1%              |
| Substance Abuse | 2.17  | 2.17  | 0.0%              |
| Autism          | 4.40  | 4.40  | 0.0%              |
| DAB             |   |   |                   |
| Mental Health   | 278.31  | 282.45  | 1.5%              |
| Substance Abuse | 5.37  | 5.37  | 0.0%              |
| Autism          | 22.14   | 22.14   | 0.0%              |
| HMP             |   | Windowsky, Maria A. Ta                            |                   |
| Mental Health   | 36.94   | 37.03   | 0.2%              |
| Substance Abuse | 11.09   | 11.09   | 0.0%              |
| Autism          | 0.38  | 0.38  | 0.0%              |
| Waiver (c)      |   |   |                   |
| HSW             | 4,938,91  | 5,024.31  | 1.7%              |

The estimated fiscal impact of the SFY 2019 capitation rates documented in this report represent a \$16.4 million increase to aggregate expenditures for the 6 month time period from April 1 to September 30 based on the rates noted in Table 1. These amounts are on a state and federal expenditure basis using the projected monthly enrollment for SFY 2019.

Tables 2 provides the development of estimated total expenditures, as well as federal only and state only expenditures, for the average October 1, 2018 to March 31, 2019 contracted capitation rates and the proposed April 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019 capitation rates illustrated in Table 1. The federal expenditures illustrated in Tables 2 are based on the federal fiscal year 2019 FMAP of 64.45% for non-HMP populations, and 93% for HMP.

| April 1, 2<br>Compariso | Table<br>State of Mi<br>artment of Health a<br>019 to September 3<br>n of Projection of Ca<br>lues in \$ Millions (ii | chigan<br>nd Human Services<br>0, 2019 Capitation<br>apitation Rate Expe | Rates<br>enditures |
|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| Rate Category           | SFY 2018 Rates  |  | Increase/Decrease  |
| TANF                    |   |  |                    |
| Mental Health           | \$ 137.2  | \$ 137.4   | \$ 0.2             |
| Substance Abuse         | 15.3  | 15.3   | 0.0                |
| Autism                  | 31.1  | 31.1   | (0.0)              |
| DAB                     |   |  |                    |
| Mental Health           | 807.1   | 819.1  | 12.0               |
| Substance Abuse         | 15.6  | 15.6   | 0.0                |
| Autism                  | 64.2  | 64.2   | (0.0)              |
| HMP                     |   |  |                    |
| Mental Health           | 143.5   | 143.9  | 0.3                |
| Substance Abuse         | 43.1  | 43.1   | 0.0                |
| Autism                  | 0.1   | 0.1  | 0.0                |
| Waiver (c)              |   |  |                    |
| HSW                     | 225.9   | 229.8  | 3.9                |
| Total State & Federal   | \$ 1,483.1  | \$ 1,499.6   | \$ 16.4            |
| Total State Only        | \$ 473.9  | \$ 479.7   | \$ 5.7             |
| Total Federal Only      | \$ 1,009.2  | \$ 1,019.9   | \$ 10.7            |

Notes:

[1] Values have been rounded.

[2] Values include HRA and IPA.

[3] FMAP of 64.45% used for non-HMP populations. FMAP of 93.00% used for HMP. The FMAP

reflects the SFY 2019 FMAP values. We have not reflected the enhanced FMAP for the MI Child population.

[4] Values have been adjusted to exclude all expenditures in a given month for

individuals who stayed more than 15 days in an IMD setting in that month.

A description for each of the updated appendices is included below.

- Appendix 1 contains the actuarial certification regarding the capitation rates for the April to September 2019 time period illustrated in Appendices 2 and 3.
- Appendix 2 provides the final certified capitation rates for the Disabled, Aged, and Blind (DAB), TANF, and HMP populations for the April 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019 time period.
- Appendix 3 provides the final certified capitation rates for the Habilitative Supports 1915(c) Waiver (HSW) program for the April 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019 time period.
- Appendix 4 documents the adjustments made to the underlying base experience.
- Appendix 5 illustrates the capitation rate development from the figures adjusted in Appendix 4.

## III. Methodology

The methodology used in developing the amended SFY 2019 capitation rates is outlined below.

#### Step 1: Base Experience

We utilized the claims data underlying the SFY 2019 capitation rates, as outlined in the original certification, as base experience for the amended capitation rates. These projected claims costs are inclusive of all claims cost adjustments made to the data as outlined in the original certification.

## Step 2: Adjustments for \$0.25 per hour DCW Increase

Effective October 1, 2017, MDHHS increased reimbursement for direct care wage (DCW) services by \$0.50 per hour based on the Section 1009 boilerplate language. This reimbursement change was documented and illustrated in the original SFY 2019 certification.

Effective April 1, 2019, MDHHS is increasing reimbursement for DCW services by an additional \$0.25 per hour. The following services were considered DCW services for purposes of this adjustment:

- H0043 Community Living Supports in Independent living/own home
- H0045 Respite Care
- H2014 Skill-Building
- H2015 Community Living Supports (15 Minutes)
- H2016 Community Living Supports (Daily)
- H2023 Supported Employment Services
- S5151 Respite
- T1005 Respite Care
- T1020 Personal Care in Licensed Specialized Residential Setting
- T2015 Out of Home Prevocational Service
- T2036 Community Living Supports/Respite Care-Therapeutic Camping
- T2037 Community Living Supports/Respite Care-Therapeutic Camping

Appendix 4 documents the adjustment made to underlying SFY 2017 base experience for the increased reimbursement amounts for DCW services, inclusive of the original \$0.50 per hour increase and the April 1, 2019 effective \$0.25 per hour increase. All remaining services not impacted by the DCW increase were unchanged for this amendment.

## Step 3: Incorporate non-claim items and adjustments

We have not modified the administrative cost assumptions from the original certification. However, the final amended capitation rates are modified to include the impact of certain non-benefit items, such as an administrative allowance. Therefore, the per member per month non-benefit expenses included in the rates will vary from the original certification as a result of the application of administrative costs and taxes as a percentage of the total capitation rate. The impact of the previously mentioned changes illustrated on a PMPM basis in Appendix 2 include the estimated change to administrative costs within the respective amounts.

## Step 4: Development and issuance of actuarial certification

An actuarial certification is included and signed by Chris Pettit, FSA, a Principal and Consulting Actuary in the Indianapolis office of Milliman. Mr. Pettit meets the qualification standards established by the American Academy of Actuaries and follows the practice standards established by the Actuarial Standards Board, in order to certify that the final rates meet the standards in 42 CFR §438.4(a).

## IV. Limitations and Qualifications

The services provided for this project were performed under the signed contract between Milliman and MDHHS approved February 27, 2017.

The information contained in this letter, including the enclosures, has been prepared for the State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services and their consultants and advisors. It is our understanding that this letter may be utilized in a public document. To the extent that the information contained in this letter is provided to third parties, the letter should be distributed in its entirety. Any user of the data must possess a certain level of expertise in actuarial science and healthcare modeling so as not to misinterpret the data presented.

Milliman makes no representations or warranties regarding the contents of this letter to third parties. Likewise, third parties are instructed that they are to place no reliance upon this letter prepared for MDHHS by Milliman that would result in the creation of any duty or liability under any theory of law by Milliman or its employees to third parties.

In performing this analysis, we relied on data and other information provided by MDHHS and its vendors. We have not audited or verified this data and other information. If the underlying data or information is inaccurate or incomplete, the results of our analysis may likewise be inaccurate or incomplete.

Differences between our projections and actual amounts depend on the extent to which future experience conforms to the assumptions made for this analysis. It is certain that actual experience will not conform exactly to the assumptions used in this analysis. Actual amounts will differ from projected amounts to the extent that actual experience deviates from expected experience.

We performed a limited review of the data used directly in our analysis for reasonableness and consistency and have not found material defects in the data. If there are material defects in the data, it is possible that they would be uncovered by a detailed, systematic review and comparison of the data to search for data values that are questionable or for relationships that are materially inconsistent. Such a review was beyond the scope of our assignment.

Guidelines issued by the American Academy of Actuaries require actuaries to include their professional qualifications in all actuarial communications. The authors of this report are members of the American Academy of Actuaries, and meet the qualification standards for performing the analyses in this report.

March 14, 2019

Appendix 1: Actuarial certification

## State of Michigan Department of Health and Human Services Behavioral Health Managed Care Programs Capitation Rates Effective April 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019

#### Actuarial Certification

I, Christopher T. Pettit, am a Principal and Consulting Actuary with the firm of Milliman, Inc. I am a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries and a Fellow of the Society of Actuaries. I meet the qualification standards established by the American Academy of Actuaries and have followed the standards of practice established by the Actuarial Standards Board. I have been employed by the State of Michigan and am generally familiar with the state-specific Medicaid program, eligibility rules, and benefit provisions.

The capitation rates provided with this certification are considered "actuarially sound" for purposes of 42 CFR 438.4(a), according to the following criteria:

 the capitation rates provide for all reasonable, appropriate, and attainable costs that are required under terms of the contract and for the operation of the MCO for the time period and population covered under the terms of the contract, and such capitation rates were developed in accordance with the requirements under 42 CFR 438.4(b).

For the purposes of this certification and consistent with the requirements under 42 CFR 438.4(a), "actuarial soundness" is defined as in ASOP 49:

"Medicaid capitation rates are "actuarially sound" if, for business for which the certification is being prepared and for the period covered by the certification, projected capitation rates and other revenue sources provide for all reasonable, appropriate, and attainable costs. For purposes of this definition, other revenue sources include, but are not limited to, expected reinsurance and governmental stop-loss cash flows, governmental risk-adjustment cash flows, and investment income. For purposes of this definition, costs include, but are not limited to, expected health benefits; health benefit settlement expenses; administrative expenses; the cost of capital, and governmentmandated assessments, fees, and taxes."

The assumptions used in the development of the "actuarially sound" capitation rates have been documented in my correspondence with the State of Michigan. The "actuarially sound" capitation rates that are associated with this certification are effective for the rate period April 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019.

The capitation rates are considered actuarially sound after adjustment for the amount of the withhold not expected to be earned.

The "actuarially sound" capitation rates are based on a projection of future events. Actual experience may be expected to vary from the experience assumed in the rates.

In developing the "actuarially sound" capitation rates, I have relied upon data and information provided by the State. I have relied upon the State for audit of the data. However, I did review the data for reasonableness and consistency.

The capitation rates developed may not be appropriate for any specific PIHP. An individual PIHP will need to review the rates in relation to the benefits that it will be obligated to provide. The PIHP should evaluate the rates in the context of its own experience, expenses, capital and surplus, and profit requirements prior to agreeing to contract with the State. The PIHP may require rates above, equal to, or below the "actuarially sound" capitation rates that are associated with this certification.

housespher I. Petino

Chris Pettit, FSA Member, American Academy of Actuaries

<u>March 14, 2019</u> Date Appendix 2: State Plan and 1915(b)(3) Rates

#### State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services Specialty Services and Supports Waiver Proposed Paid Rates - April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019

| Service and Population<br>TANF Mental Health<br>DAB Mental Health<br>HMP Mental Health<br>TANF Substance Abuse<br>DAB Substance Abuse<br>HMP Substance Abuse | State Plan<br>\$ 16.91<br>\$ 135.11<br>\$ 32.34<br>\$ 2.16<br>\$ 5.36<br>\$ 11.09 | <u>1915(b)(3)</u><br>\$ 0.77<br>\$ 142.34<br>\$ 0.01<br>\$ 0.01 | Autism<br>\$ 4.40<br>\$ 22.14<br>\$ 0.38 | <b>JPA</b><br>\$ 1.20<br>\$ 1.20<br>\$ 1.20 | <u>HRA</u><br>\$ 0.58<br>\$ 3.80<br>\$ 3.49 |                  |                  |                  |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  |   |   | il 1, 2018 to S                          |   | 2019 Age / G                                | AD 40            | 50 - 64          | 65+              |
| Service and Population   | <u>0 - 5</u>  | <u>6 - 18</u>   | <u> 19 - 21</u>                          | <u> 22 - 25</u>                             | <u> 26 - 39</u>                             | <u>40 - 49</u>   | 00 - 04          | 001              |
| Mental Health - TANF<br>Male - SP  | 0.3800<br>0.2205  | 1.3097<br>1.1549  | 0.7899<br>1.3457                         | 0.6164<br>1.9966                            | 0.6969<br>1.5193                            | 0.6103<br>1.1329 | 0.5244<br>0.8100 | 0.3487<br>0.1856 |
| Female - SP  | 0.5946  | 1,3517  | 0.2016                                   | 0.6773                                      | 0.6042                                      | 0.4401           | 0.6817           | 0.0594           |
| Male - B3  | 0.5974  | 0.8142  | 0.8048                                   | 1.4836                                      | 1.4716                                      | 1.7511           | 1.3496           | 1.9470           |
| Female - B3  | 3,7708  | 1.2463  | 0.0093                                   |   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Male - Autism  | 0,9508  | 0.2827  | 0.0137                                   |   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Female - Autism  | 0.9300  | 0,2027  | 0.0107                                   |   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Mental Health - DAB  | 0.0554  | 4 4049  | 1,7637                                   | 1.2199                                      | 1.5987                                      | 1.5368           | 1.2810           | 0.5435           |
| Male - SP  | 0.6551  | 1.1048  | 1.3275                                   | 1.2357                                      | 1.4120                                      | 1.2349           | 0.9858           | 0.3368           |
| Female - SP  | 0.4031  | 0.9500  | 0.5935                                   | 2.3761                                      | 2.8680                                      | 1.8271           | 1,3270           | 0.6540           |
| Male - B3  | 0.0948  | 0.1546  | 0.5935                                   | 1,9092                                      | 2,1781                                      | 1.2052           | 0.8749           | 0.3667           |
| Female - B3  | 0.0581  | 0.1118  | 0.6209                                   | 1.8032                                      | 2,1701                                      |                  |                  |                  |
| Male - Autism  | 20.1881   | 4.5900  |  |   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Female - Autism  | 7.4237  | 1.7889  | 0.3102                                   |   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| A. ( ) () (4) (1997)   |   |   |  |   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Mental Health - HMP  |   |   | 0.9538                                   | 1,1993                                      | 1.2445                                      | 1.2187           | 1.0409           |                  |
| Male   |   |   | 0.6807                                   | 0.7076                                      | 0.8363                                      | 1.0646           | 0.8044           |                  |
| Female   |   |   | 1.3483                                   |   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Male - Autism  |   |   | 0.6740                                   |   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Female - Autism  |   |   | 0101.10                                  |   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Substance Abuse - TANF   |   |   |  | 0 5450                                      | 4,4666                                      | 2.6431           | 1.7247           | 0.0397           |
| Male   | 0.0397  |   | 0.5499                                   | 2.5156                                      | 4.7281                                      | 2.5511           | 1.5277           | 0.2612           |
| Female   | 0.0397  | 0.1159  | 1.0722                                   | 2.3566                                      | 4.7201                                      | 2.5511           | 1.0211           | 0.2014           |
| Substance Abuse - DAB  |   |   |  |   |   |                  | o 10/0           | 0 5007           |
| Male   | 0.0400  | 0.2088  | 0.3101                                   | 0.5931                                      | 1,3860                                      | 1.7401           | 2,4848           | 0.5687           |
| Female   | 0.0400  |   | 0.3185                                   | 0.6645                                      | 1.6329                                      | 1.3695           | 1.3362           | 0.1696           |
| , Gildio   |   |   |  |   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Substance Abuse - HMP  |   |   | 0.0000                                   | 0.7563                                      | 1.7441                                      | 1,4835           | 1,1801           |                  |
| Male   |   |   | 0.3006<br>0.1832                         | 0.7565                                      | 0.9867                                      | 0.8202           | 0.5096           |                  |
| Female   |   |   | 0.1032                                   | 0.4402                                      | 0.0007                                      | 0,0200           |                  |                  |

April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Geographic Factors Autism Substance Abuse Mental Health HMP DAB TANF HMP TANF <u>DAB</u> <u>HMP</u> DAB <u>TANF</u> 1.0000 PIHP Name 0.7599 0.7830 0.8057 0.8292 0.2259 1.2236 1.2425 1.1041 Northcare Network 1.0000 1.3322 1.1944 1.5305 0.7484 1.1882 0.8765 0.9823 1.3540 Northern Michigan Regional Entity 1.0000 1.0608 1.0644 1.0946 0.9737 0.6636 1.1909 0.9754 0.7554 Lakeshore Regional Entity 0.5705 1.0000 0.7965 0.9498 1.3682 1.2213 0.9294 1.1027 0.9847 Southwest Michigan Behavioral Health 1.0000 1.2353 1.3184 1.2525 0.8840 1.1136 1.5216 1.0804 Mid-State Health Network 1.3229 0.8332 1.0000 1.3026 0.8860 0,7876 0.9487 0.7196 1.0044 0.7633 CMH Partnership of Southeast Michigan 1.0000 1.0172 0.6651 0.7925 1.2787 1.1881 0.4040 0.8450 Detroit Wayne Mental Health Authority 1.1419 0.8069 1.0000 0.9634 0.8051 0.8875 1.0012 1.3534 0.7463 1.3645 Oakland County CMH Authority 1,0000 1.3660 0.9881 1.3734 0.9211 0.6440 0.9678 0.5262 0.9698 Macomb County CMH Services 0.7051 1.0000 0.6382 1,1519 1.3692 0.8338 0.7643 1.2711 1.0726 Region 10 PIHP

MILLIMAN CLIENT REPORT

## Appendix 3: Waiver (c) Rates

## State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services Specialty Services and Supports Waiver Waiver Capitation Rate Development Proposed Paid Rates - April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019

| Habilitation Supports Waiver (HSW)   | Total       |
|--|-------------|
|  | \$ 1,683.25 |
| Rate Development Base:   |             |
| m the stall finding Arrangement  |             |
| Residential Living Arrangement<br>Private Residence with Spouse or Non-family/Supported Independence Program | 5,422.62    |
| Private Residence with Spouse of Non-raining/Supported independence  | 2,940.20    |
| Specialized Residential Home   | 1,961.66    |
| Private Residence with Family / Foster Home  |             |
|  |             |
| Multiplicative Factor (HSW)  | 1.0457      |
| Northcare Network  | 1.0492      |
| Northern Michigan Regional Entity  | 0.9880      |
| Lakeshore Regional Entity  |             |
| Southwest Michigan Behavioral Health   | 1.0059      |
| Mid-State Health Network   | 1.0208      |
| CMH Partnership of Southeast Michigan  | 0.9830      |
| CMM Particleship of Southeast Monigan  | 0.9954      |
| Detroit Wayne Mental Health Authority  | 0.9666      |
| Oakland County CMH Authority   | 0.9666      |
| Macomb County CMH Services   | 0.9719      |
| Region 10 PIHP   | 0.07.14     |

MILLIMAN CLIENT REPORT

Appendix 4: Claim Cost Development

|  | SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM   | \$ 11.95<br>0.32<br>44.38<br>64.13<br>\$ 120.79  | \$ 85.50<br>41.77<br>\$ 127.27   | \$ 20.60               | \$ 4.75<br>0.01<br>\$ 4.76  |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------|---|
| :  | ļ  | 1.0506<br>1.0506<br>1.0506<br>1.0506   | 1.0506   | 1.0404                 | 1.0609  |
|  | Trend<br>Adjustment  | 001  | 0, <del>1</del><br>0, 1  | 1,0                    | 1.<br>1.<br>1.  |
|  | Normalized<br>PMPM   | \$ 11.37<br>0.31<br>42.24<br>61.04<br>\$ 114.97  | \$ 81.38<br>39.75<br>\$ 121.13   | \$ 236.1U<br>\$ 19.80  | \$ 4.48<br>0.01<br>\$ 4.49  |
|  | MD<br>Adjustment   | 0.8988<br>0.9965<br>1.0000<br>0.9992   | 0.9998<br>0.9999   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|  | Managed<br>Care<br>Adjustment  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|  | Covered Shortage Managed<br>Population Area Care IMD<br>Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|  | Covered<br>Population<br>Adjustment  | 0.9920<br>0.9920<br>0.9920<br>0.9920   | 0.9920<br>0.9920   | 1.8116                 | 1.0001  |
| SFY 2017                                 | l i  | \$ 12.75<br>0.31<br>42.58<br>61.59<br>\$ 117.24  | \$ 82.05<br>40.08<br>\$ 122.13   | \$ 239.36<br>\$ 10.93  | \$ 4.48<br>0.01<br>\$ 4.49  |
|  | Autism Fee<br>Schedule<br>Adjustment   | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000   | 0.8304                 | 1.0000  |
|  | SA<br>Assessment<br>Adjustment   | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000   | 1.0000                 | 1.0115<br>1.0000  |
|  |  | 0.9749<br>0.9646<br>0.9851<br>0.9797   | 0.9789<br>0.9824   | 1.0000                 | 0.9830<br>1.0000  |
|  | DCW MCPI<br>Adjustment Adjustment  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.1259<br>1.0001   | 1.0588<br>1.0295   | 1.0000                 | 1.0000  |
|  | Base<br>PMPM   | \$ 13.08<br>\$ 13.08<br>0.32<br>38.39<br>52.85<br>\$ 114.65  | \$ 79.17<br>39.63<br>\$ 118.79   | \$ 233.44<br>\$ 13.16  | \$ 4.51<br>0.01<br>\$ 4.52  |
| Claim Cost Development<br>DAB Population | Service TVDE   | Mental Health<br><u>Proposed Paid Rates</u><br>State Plan Inpatient<br>State Plan Professional CLS<br>State Plan Professional Non-CLS<br>State Plan Professional Non-CLS | Bart Tair Tour<br>Ba Professional CLS<br>Ba Professional Non-CLS<br>Ba Total | Total<br><u>Autism</u> | Substance Abuse<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan<br>B3<br>Total |

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Claim Cost Development DAB Population Milliman, Inc.

Appendix 4

Page 1 of 4

|   | Covered Shortage Managed SF 2019<br>Population Area Care IMD Normalized Trend Service Cost<br>Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment PMPM Adjustment Eligibility PMPM | 1.0000         1.0000         0.9907         \$1.92         1.0712         \$2.05           1.0000         1.0000         0.9988         0.20         1.0712         0.21           1.0000         1.0000         0.9988         0.36         1.0712         0.38           1.0000         1.0000         0.9999         0.36         1.0712         0.36           1.0000         1.0000         0.9999         11.26         1.0712         5.13.74 | 1.0000 1.0000 0.9991 \$0.05 1.0712 \$0.05<br>1.0000 1.0000 0.9999 <u>0.58</u> 1.0712 <u>0.62</u><br>\$ 0.67 | \$ 14.37<br>1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 \$ 3.94 1.0404 | 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 \$1.81 1.0609<br>1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 <u>5.1.82</u> 1.0000<br>\$1.82 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2   | l i   | \$1.94 1.0001<br>0.20 1.0001<br>0.36 1.0001<br><u>11.26</u> 1.0001<br>13.76   | .05 1.0001<br>.68 1.0001<br>.63   | \$ 14.39<br>\$ 1.99 1.9810                      | \$1.82 0.9955<br>0.01 0.9955<br>\$1.83  |
| SFY 2017                                  | Autism Fee Adjusted<br>Schedule Base<br>Adjustment PMPM   | 1.0000 \$ 1.94<br>1.0000 0.20<br>1.0000 0.36<br>1.0000 11.26<br>\$ 13.76  | 1.0000 \$ 0.05<br>1.0000 \$ 0.68<br>\$ 0.63   | \$ 14.39<br>0.8354 \$ 1.99                      | 1.0000 \$ 1.0000  |
|   | SA<br>Assessment<br>Adjustment  | 0<br>1,0000<br>7<br>1,0000<br>1,0000<br>1,0000  | 73 1.0000<br>49 1.0000  | 00 1.0000                                       | 82 1.0184<br>00 1.0000  |
|   | DCW MCPI<br>Adjustment Adjustment   | (.0000 0.9770<br>(.0000 0.9872<br>(.0526 0.9857<br>(.0000 0.9774  | 1.0606 0.9773<br>1.0222 0.9749  | 1.0000 1.0000                                   | 1.0000 0.9882<br>1.0000 1.0000  |
|   | Base DC<br>PMPM <u>Adjus</u>  | \$ 1.00<br>0.20<br>0.34<br>0.34<br>0.406  | \$0.05<br>0.58<br>\$ 0.63   | \$ 14.68<br>\$2.38                              | \$1.81<br>0.01<br>\$ 1.82   |
| Claim Cost Development<br>TANF Population | Service Type  | Mental Health<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan Inpatient<br>State Plan Professional CLS<br>State Plan Professional Non-CLS<br>State Plan Professional Non-CLS   | Ba Professional CLS<br>B3 Professional CLS<br>B3 Professional Non-CLS<br>B3 Total                           | Total<br><u>Autism</u>                          | Substance Abuse<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan<br>B3<br>Total                       |

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Claim Cost Development TANF Population Milliman, Inc.

Page 2 of 4

Appendix 4

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Claim Cost Development Waiver (c) Populations

| :                      | SEY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM   | LL & CO & C |
|------------------------|--|-------------|
|                        | Trend<br>Adjustment  |             |
| SFY 2017               | Adjustment Adjustment PMPM Adjustment PMPM Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment PMPM Adjustment PMPM |             |
| Waiver (c) Populations | Service Type   |             |

| \$ 3,839.55<br>941.44<br>\$ 4,780.98  |
|---|
| 1.0506<br>1.0506  |
| \$ 3,654.54<br>896.07<br>\$ 4,550.61  |
| 0.9926<br>0.9926  |
| \$ 3,681.62<br>902.71<br>\$ 4,584.34  |
| 0.9678<br>0.9684  |
| 1.0575<br>1.0277  |
| \$ 3,597.26<br>907.00<br>\$ 4,504.26  |
| HSW Walver<br>Community Living Supports<br>Non-Community Living Supports<br>Total |

| SFY 2019   | Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM  | \$ 8.46<br>0.20<br>3.29<br>5.28.88<br>\$ 28.88   | \$ 0.35 | 09.9  |
|--|---|--|---------|---|
|  | Trend<br><u>Adjustment</u>  | 1.0712<br>1.0712<br>1.0712<br>1.0712   | 1.0404  | 1.0609  |
|  | Normalized<br>PMPM  | \$ 7.90<br>0.19<br>0.19<br>3.07<br>15.81<br>\$ 26.96   | \$ 0.34 | \$ 9.33   |
|  |   | 0.9602<br>0.9947<br>0.9988<br>0.9985   | 1.0000  | 1.0000  |
| Manadad  | Covered onorage manage MD<br>Population Area Care IMD<br>Adjustment Adjustment Adjustment | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000  | 1.0000  |
| Chottada   | Area  | 1.0001<br>1.0001<br>1.0001<br>1.0001   | 1.0001  | 1.0001  |
|  | Covered<br>Population<br>Adjustment   | 0.9973<br>0.9973<br>0.9973<br>0.9973   | 1,9810  | 0.9958  |
| SFY 2017   | Adjusted<br>Base<br>PMPM  | \$ 8.24<br>0.19<br>3.08<br>5.27.39<br>\$ 27.39   | \$ 0.17 | \$9.37  |
|  | Autism Fee<br>Schedule<br>Adjustment  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 0.8488  | 1.0000  |
|  | SA<br>Assessment<br>Adjustment  | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0000   | 1.0000  | 1.0158  |
| s<br>tion Rates  |   | 0.9466<br>0.9713<br>0.9387<br>0.9402   | 1.0000  | 0.9538  |
| nan Services<br>rvice Capitat  | DCW MCPI<br>Adjustment Adjustment   | 1.0000<br>1.0000<br>1.0681<br>1.0681<br>1.0017   | 1.0000  | 1.0000  |
| rt of Health and Hur<br>), 2019 Specialty Se   | Base<br>PMPM  | \$ 8.71<br>6.20<br>3.07<br>16.86<br>\$ 28.83   | \$ 0.20 | \$9.67  |
| State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services<br>April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates<br>Claim Cost Development<br>HMP Population | Service Type  | Mental Health<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>Inpatient<br>Outpatient<br>Professional CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Total | Autism  | <u>Substance Abuse</u><br><u>Proposed Paid Rates</u><br>Total |

Millîman, Inc.

Page 4 of 4

Appendix 5: Capitation Rate Development

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Capitation Rate Build DAB Population

| Capitation<br>.e                                | \$ 13.37<br>0.36<br>49.64<br>71.74<br>\$ 135.11  | \$ 95.64<br>46.70<br>\$ 142.34                             | \$ 277.45<br>\$ 22.14  | \$ 5.36<br>0.01<br>\$ 5.37  |
|---|--|--|------------------------|---|
| SFY 2019 Capitation<br>Rate                     |  | 0.40   | Q                      |   |
| Fixed<br>Admin<br>Load                          | \$ 0.39<br>0.01<br>1.43<br>2.07<br>\$ 3.90   | \$ 2.76<br>1.34<br>\$ 4.10                                 | \$ 7.99                |   |
| Variable<br>Admin<br>Load                       | \$ 0.52<br>0.01<br>1.93<br>2.79<br>\$ 5.25   | \$ 3.72<br>1.81<br>\$ 5.53                                 | \$ 10.78<br>\$ 0.66    | \$ 0.40<br>\$ 0.40  |
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Capitation PMPM     | \$ 12.46<br>0.34<br>46.28<br>66.88<br>\$ 125.96  | \$ 89.16<br>43.55<br>\$ 132.71                             | \$ 258.67<br>\$ 21.48  | \$4.96<br>0.01<br>\$ 4.97   |
| Estimated<br>Capitation to<br>Eligibility Ratio | 0.9590<br>0.9590<br>0.9590<br>0.9590   | 0.9590<br>0.9590   | 0.9590                 | 0.9590<br>0.9590  |
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM    | \$ 11.95<br>0.32<br>44.38<br>64.13<br>\$ 120.79  | \$ 85.50<br>41.77<br>\$ 127.27                             | \$ 248.06<br>\$ 20.60  | \$ 4.75<br>0.01<br>\$ 4.76  |
| Service Type                                    | Mental Health<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>State Plan Inpatient<br>State Plan Professional CLS<br>State Plan Professional Non-CLS<br>State Plan Total | B3 Professional CLS<br>B3 Professional Non-CLS<br>B3 Total | Total<br><u>Autism</u> | <u>Substance Abuse</u><br><u>Proposed Paid Rates</u><br>State Plan<br>B3<br>Total |

Milliman, Inc.

Page 1 of 4

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Capitation Rate Build TANF Population

| H  | SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Ettaibility DMDM | Estimated<br>Capitation to  | SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Cabitation PMPM | Variable<br>Admin<br>Load | Fixed<br>Admin<br>Load | SFY 2019 Capitation<br>Rate |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Service Lype   |  | function of the second s |   |                           |                        |                             |
| Proposed Paid Rates  | 90<br>0<br>9                                 | 0 9590  | \$\$ 2,15                                   | \$ 0.09                   | \$ 0.13                | \$ 2.37                     |
| State Plan Inpatient   | # 2.00<br>0.21                               |   | 0.22  | 0.01                      | 0.01                   | 0.24                        |
| State Plan Outpanent<br>State Dian Drofessional CLS                | 0.38   |   | 0.40  | 0.02                      | 0.03                   | 0.45                        |
| State Flatt Floressional CEO<br>State Dian Drofessional Non-CLS    | 12.06  |   | 12.58                                       | 0.52                      | 0.75                   | 13.85                       |
| State Plan Total   | \$ 14.72                                     |   | \$ 15.35                                    | \$ 0.64                   | \$ 0.92                | \$ 16.91                    |
| B3 Professional CLS  | \$ 0.05                                      | 0.9590  | \$ 0.06                                     | \$ 0.00                   | \$ 0.00                | \$ 0.06                     |
| B3 Professional Non-Cl S   | 0.62   | 0.9590  | 0.64  | 0.03                      | 0.04                   | 0.71                        |
| B3 Total   | \$ 0.67                                      |   | \$ 0.70                                     | \$ 0.03                   | \$ 0.04                | \$ 0.77                     |
| Total  | \$ 15.39                                     |   | \$ 16.05                                    | \$ 0.67                   | \$ 0.97                | \$ 17.68                    |
| Autism   | \$ 4.10                                      | 0.9590  | \$ 4.27                                     | \$ 0.13                   |                        | \$ 4.40                     |
| <u>Substance Abuse</u><br><u>Proposed Paid Rates</u><br>State Plan | \$ 1.92                                      |   | \$ 2.00                                     | \$0.16                    |                        | \$ 2.16<br>0.01             |
| B3   | 0.01   | 0.9590  | 0.01  |                           |                        |                             |
| Total  | \$ 1.93                                      |   | \$ 2.01                                     | \$ 0.16                   |                        | \$ 2.17                     |

Page 2 of 4

Milliman, Inc.

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Capitation Rate Build Waiver (c) Populations

| Service Type | SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM | Estimated<br>Capitation to<br>Eligibility Ratio | SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Capitation PMPM | Variable<br>Admin<br>Load | Fixed<br>Admin<br>Load | SFY 2019 Capitation<br>Rate |
|--------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| HSW Waiver   |  |   |   |                           |                        |                             |

| \$ 4,034.96<br>989.35<br>\$ 5,024.31  |  |
|---|--|
| \$ 121.05<br>29.68<br>\$ 150.73   |  |
| \$ 3,913.91<br>959.67<br>\$ 4,873.58  |  |
| 0.9810<br>0.9810  |  |
| \$ 3,839.55<br>941.44<br>\$ 4,780.98  |  |
| HSVV VVAIVER<br>Community Living Supports<br>Non-Community Living Supports<br>Total |  |

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019 Specialty Service Capitation Rates Capitation Rate Build HMP Population

| SFY 2019 Capitation<br>Rate                            | \$ 9.47<br>0.22<br>3.68<br>1 <u>8.97</u><br>\$ 32.34   | \$ 0.38 |
|--|--|---------|
| Variable<br>Admin SFY 2<br>Load                        | \$ 0.57<br>0.01<br>0.22<br>1.14<br>\$ 1.94   | \$ 0.01 |
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Capitation PMPM            | \$ 8.90<br>0.21<br>3.46<br>17.83<br>\$ 30.40   | \$ 0.37 |
| Estimated<br>Capitation to<br><u>Eligibility Ratio</u> | 0.9500<br>0.9500<br>0.9500   | 0.9500  |
| SFY 2019<br>Service Cost<br>Eligibility PMPM           | \$ 8.46<br>0.20<br>3.29<br>16.94<br>\$ 28.88   | \$ 0.35 |
| Service Type   | Mental Health<br>Proposed Paid Rates<br>Inpatient<br>Outpatient<br>Professional CLS<br>Professional Non-CLS<br>Total | Autism  |

\$ 11.09 \$ 0.67 \$ 10.42 0.9500 \$ 9.90 Substance Abuse Proposed Paid Rates Total

Milliman, Inc.

Page 4 of 4